Page 1 Page 3 Tuesday, 4 June 2019 "Joe Tam", under "East", and you move down, "Senior 1 1 2 (10.01 am) 2 engineer (design)", you can see your name; do you see 3 MR SHIEH: Good morning, Mr Chairman, Mr Commissioner. This 3 that? 4 morning, we are going to call Mr Jeff Lii of Leighton 4 A. Yes. 5 who is, in Mr Pennicott's words, a fixture for this 5 Q. This is an organisation chart as of 31 May 2017, you can 6 morning. He is now ready, so may I now call Mr Jeff 6 see on the top left-hand corner? 7 7 Lii? A. Yes. 8 MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese) 8 Q. So does this organisation chart accord with your 9 (All answers given via simultaneous interpreter 9 understanding as to your position in the organisation of 10 except where otherwise specified) 10 this project as of May 2017? 11 Examination-in-chief by MR SHIEH 11 A. During that time, yes, that is the case. 12 Q. Mr Lii, good morning. 12 Q. Please remain seated. The gentleman in front of me, 13 A. (In English) Good morning. 13 maybe Mr Pennicott, will be asking you some questions 14 A. Good morning. 14 for the Commission, and then other lawyers for other 15 Q. For the purpose of this Commission of Inquiry, you have 15 parties, they would also ask you questions, and the 16 made a witness statement, so can I ask you to look at 16 Commissioner and Mr Chairman may also ask you questions. 17 bundle CC6, at page 3809. 17 And after all that, I may wish to follow up on the 18 Do you have that page in front of you? 18 questions that they have asked. 19 A. (In English) Yes. 19 So could you please remain seated and answer their 20 20 Q. It says, "First witness statement of Jeff Lii". Can you questions? 21 then turn to page 3817. Do you see your signature on 21 A. I understand. 22 22 Examination by MR PENNICOTT that page? 23 A. Yes. 23 MR PENNICOTT: Good morning, Mr Lii. 24 Q. You put forward the contents of this witness statement 24 A. Good morning. 25 as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? 25 Q. As Mr Shieh has indicated, my name is Ian Pennicott and Page 2 Page 4 A. Yes. 1 1 I'm one of the counsel for the Commission, and so I'm 2 2 O. Thank you. going to ask you some questions first. 3 A logistical matter. I know sometimes you -- I know 3 Mr Shieh has shown you the organisation chart for 4 you know English and sometimes there's an urge or 4 May 2017. You tell us, I think, in your witness 5 5 temptation to actually answer immediately, but since statement that you worked on the project from about 6 there is simultaneous translation, so maybe you could 6 February 2015 to May 2018. Is that correct, Mr Lii? 7 7 wait until the translation is over, because otherwise A. Yes. 8 the voices may overlap. 8 Q. As I understand it, Mr Lii, you started off as 9 A. I understand. 9 a graduate engineer, then you were made an engineer in 10 10 about -- up to about 2016, when you were made a senior Q. Now, there is an organisation chart that I wish to show 11 you, in bundle CC2, at page 526. 11 engineer, as we've just seen on the organisation chart. 12 12 This is an organisation chart. You can see "MTRC" Is that right? 13 on the top; do you see that, the dark blue box at the 13 A. Yes. 14 top? And if you look about 4 o'clock to the "MTRC" blue 14 Q. As also I understand it, for the entire period of just 15 box, do you see "Joe Tam" -- do you see the box 15 over three years that you were working on the project, 16 "Joe Tam" -- to the right, yes -- do you see "Joe Tam", 16 you were working on the HHS area of the site. Is that 17 "Project manager"? I think the monitor is now showing 17 correct? 18 the "Joe Tam" box. Do you see the little hand? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes, I see it. 19 Q. Now, simply because you are the first witness that we're 20 20 going to look in detail at certain aspects of the HHS Q. Can I remind you that when you acknowledge or answer, 21 you have to actually speak out, either "yes" or 21 works, I'm going to show you a plan so that we can get 22 22 "correct", because if you just nod or make a noise, it ourselves orientated. I wonder if we can look at 23 won't be recorded on the transcript. Do you understand? 23 CC9/5254. 24 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes, I can see it. 25 Q. Now, if you look below "Joe Tam", to the right of 25 Q. That's the first page, and we can see that what's marked

Page 5 Page 7 1 on the screen at the moment is at what end: the south --1 on here in green is the HHS track slab, and marked in 2 MR PENNICOTT: The southern end, yes. 2 yellow what we'll be calling the accommodation blocks. 3 3 CHAIRMAN: The southern end? Do you see that, Mr Lii? 4 MR PENNICOTT: Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 5 CHAIRMAN: So would it be accurate to say, then, that Mr Lii Q. Then if we could go to the next page, 5255, we get 6 a continuation of what we've just seen on the previous 6 worked at the southern end of the stabling yards, up to 7 7 sheet, continuation of the track slab. We see more grid --8 MR PENNICOTT: Gridline 20, I think he said. 8 accommodation blocks in yellow. And this time we see 9 9 what is the NFA, that is the North Fan Area. Is that CHAIRMAN: Yes, okay. 10 10 Would that be accurate? right, Mr Lii? 11 A. Yes. 11 MR PENNICOTT: I think so. 12 Q. We can look at another drawing if we need to, but I'm 12 Is that right, Mr Lii? 13 A. Let me correct it a little bit. Up to 22. 13 right in suggesting, am I not, that the shunt neck area 14 14 Q. Up to 22. Okay. is the area to the right or to the north of the blue NFA COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And gridline 22 is to the right-hand 15 15 track slab area? 16 side of the yellow accommodation block? It's the bottom 16 A. I can't really see it. 17 accommodation block on the right-hand side; is that 17 Q. All right. If we just quickly put up on the screen 18 right? 18 BB86. What we see there is the shunt neck area shaded 19 A. Well, bottom right-hand corner, yes, that's under my 19 in blue; do you see that, Mr Lii? And the area to the 20 20 left, do you see the black dotted line, is the top of charge. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right. So all of these 21 the North Fan Area; do you see? 22 22. accommodation blocks that we see on this particular A. Yes, I can see it. 23 23 Q. And my understanding, Mr Lii, is that during the course drawing were part of your area, Mr Lii; is that correct? 24 24 of your work on the HHS area, you worked in the track A. Correct. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. 25 slab area and the accommodation blocks but not the NFA; 25 Page 6 Page 8 1 is that correct? CHAIRMAN: Mr Lii, we've heard the name "accommodation 1 2 A. Part of the HHS. I'm not responsible for the entire HHS 2 blocks" used as a description name. Do you know what 3 3 they were in fact intended for? 4 4 Q. Right. So which area do you say on the HHS you are or A. Well, the actual use, it is for use as offices for the 5 5 were responsible? MTRC staff. That's roughly what I know. And we have A. Mainly the first diagram, all the way to the 6 6 a water tank there also. 7 gridline 20, and accommodation block, but I don't know 7 CHAIRMAN: All right. Thank you. 8 if you know the number -- it's block 4, accommodation 8 MR PENNICOTT: Mr Lii, as I understand it, as part of your 9 block 4, to gridline 17 to 19, the yellow area. 9 responsibilities, you were required to carry out both 10 10 Q. Right. So essentially what we see on the first page routine inspections of the rebar fixing works and also 11 that I've shown you at 5254? 11 formal hold-point inspections of the rebar works. Is CHAIRMAN: Sorry, can we go back to that? 12 that correct? 12 13 MR PENNICOTT: Yes, CC5254. I'm so sorry. That's it. 13 A. Correct. 14 CHAIRMAN: Yes. 14 Q. But we know that on the HHS area, the rebar fixing 15 15 A. Yes. sub-contractor was Wing & Kwong. You will no doubt 16 MR PENNICOTT: Right. And there were other engineers 16 recall that, Mr Lii? 17 responsible for other areas of the HHS? 17 A. Yes, I remember that. Correct. 18 A. Yes. 18 Q. Who was your main point of contact at Wing & Kwong? 19 Q. Including a gentleman called Matthew Tse? 19 A. Ah Chun. 20 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And how often would you encounter and speak with 21 O. We'll come back to that in a moment. 21 Ah Chun? 22 CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just so that we understand, perhaps for 22 A. Every single day. 23 the purposes of describing it in the report. 23 Q. Right. Mr Lii, what sort of impression did you form of 24 MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. 24 Ah Chun? Was he a hard-working, conscientious sort of 25 CHAIRMAN: The large yellow accommodation block that we see 25 chap? What sort of impression did you have of him?

Page 11 Page 9 request inspections during that day (ie to inform MTR 1 A. Yes, he's conscientious; conscientious, hard-working, 1 2 2 yes. And he would take the initiative to coordinate of the time, location and item(s) to be inspected). 3 3 Then, MTR's IOW would allocate their resources to with us. Q. All right. Did you generally find him to be competent? 4 4 conduct the inspection." 5 A. Yes. Competent, yes. 5 Now, it's right -- and I've read some of the MTR 6 6 witness statements; I don't know whether you have, 7 7 Mr Lii -- but they essentially agree with you that there In paragraph 14 of your witness statement -- that's 8 at CC3811 -- you say, in relation to routine and 8 was this, as it were, WhatsApp communication practice 9 informal inspections: 9 that was adopted, particularly in the HHS area, it would 10 10 appear. But, Mr Lii, as I understand it, you don't "I would often undertake informal inspections during 11 my 'rounds' on site by myself and sometimes with 11 suggest that that WhatsApp communication practice was 12 a foreman." 12 somehow an alternative or a substitute for the RISC form 13 Are you referring to a Leighton foreman in that 13 protocol. Do you agree? You are not suggesting it's 14 14 a substitute for the RISC forms? sentence, Mr Lii? 15 A. Yes, Leighton foreman, and also the sub-contractor's 15 A. Well, that's our practice at the time. 16 Q. I appreciate it was your practice at the time, but what 16 17 I'm asking you to confirm: that it was not a practice Q. Okay. And the sub-contractor's foreman is Ah Chun, is 17 18 that was a substitute for the RISC form procedure. 18 that right, or is there somebody else? 19 A. There are more than one sub-contractor. There are other 19 A. Yes, you can put it this way. 20 sub-contractors who would do the same thing. 20 Q. It was simply a means of communicating with MTR's IOWs, 21 21 to arrange for inspections, but at all times the RISC Q. Okay. So you are not just confining yourself here to 22. 22 the rebar works but other type of work as well? form was still required; do you agree? A. For the record, yes, I agree. But this is the 23 A. Correct. 23 24 24 Q. I see. Okay. But if you were carrying out inspections communication practice at the time, and MTRC relied us 25 with Wing & Kwong, the foreman there would be Ah Chun; 25 to communicate that way. Page 10 Page 12 1 Q. Right. Indeed, I think it was perhaps one or more of 1 is that right? 2 A. Correct. 2 the MTR engineers that set up the WhatsApp groups; is 3 3 Q. All right. that right? 4 4 Now, in paragraph 16, starting in paragraph 16 of A. It was Leighton with the MTR engineer, for this chat 5 5 your witness statement, you describe the usual steps group. As a matter of fact, it is the same chat group. 6 involved with the formal inspections, that is the 6 It involves the MTRC engineers and the MTRC IOWs. 7 7 hold-point inspections. Do you see that? Q. All right. 8 8 CHAIRMAN: Sorry, could I ask -- what was the quickest, the A. Yes. 9 Q. And you say, as I understand it, that is what should 9 RISC form procedure or the WhatsApp procedure? 10 10 have happened. Is that correct? A. WhatsApp, of course. 11 11 CHAIRMAN: And was the WhatsApp procedure reliable? A. Yes. 12 A. Well, WhatsApp is a record, is reliable, yes. 12 Q. All right. 13 In paragraph 17 of your witness statement, you refer 13 CHAIRMAN: Okay. 14 to various practical aspects of the formal inspection of 14 MR PENNICOTT: Mr Lii, I'm going to now ask you quite 15 15 the rebar fixing, and you then set out four practical a number of questions about RISC forms and your practice 16 aspects. Do you see that, Mr Lii? 16 with regard to the production of RISC forms. 17 A. Four aspects, you mean ...? 17 Can I start by suggesting to you this, that there 18 Q. (a), (b), (c) and (d); do you see that? 18 were, as things turned out, a number of different 19 A. (In English) Okay. 19 categories, essentially, of RISC forms that you were 20 20 involved with. First of all, there was a RISC form that A. Yes. 21 Q. Can I just ask you a question about (d). You say: 21 you properly issued and submitted to MTR on time, and 22 22 "We had an agreed practice with MTRC's IOW for those RISC forms were completed by -- they were 23 23 arranging formal inspections for my area. This practice completed by MTR and Leighton with all necessary 24 24 involved Leighton's engineers communicating every detailed records, details recorded in those RISC forms. 25 morning with the MTRC's IOW (usually via WhatsApp) to 25 So that's the first category. There were some of those:

Page 15 Page 13 1 pressure from management to achieve progress and did not 1 do you agree? 2 want to wait until they had received the RISC forms 2 A. I agree. 3 3 before conducting the formal inspections. In my Q. And the details of those we find either on the RISC form 4 sheet itself or in the MTRC RISC register. I assume, 4 opinion, generating a RISC form using the required 5 system was not user-friendly and took a lot more time 5 Mr Lii, you've never seen the MTRC RISC register; would 6 that be right? 6 than was necessary." 7 Mr Lii, in what sense do you say that the RISC forms 7 A. No; I've never seen the MTR one. 8 were not user-friendly? Can you please elaborate? 8 Q. Right. The second category -- I'm calling it a RISC 9 9 form -- is where you issued and submitted the RISC form A. That's a problem with the system, because they used 10 10 something called INCITE to generate the form. Compared to MTR, but you submitted it late, it was called a late 11 submission, but nonetheless the RISC form had on it the 11 to my previous experience, using a Word file would 12 inspection details by the MTR and Leighton. Is that 12 enable the form to be generated for signature and 13 submission. Using the INCITE system, you would have to 13 correct? 14 14 use a tri-colour photocopier to print the document. A. Correct. 15 15 There might be errors and should that happen it's Q. Thirdly -- and we'll be looking at one or two of these in a moment -- there are a number of RISC forms, Mr Lii, 16 difficult to correct them. Sometimes, for the same 16 17 17 item, you would have to input the information again. that you appear to have created in the sense that part A 18 It's rather time-consuming. Compared to previous times 18 of the RISC form is filled in. You appear -- and we'll 19 19 look at some in a moment -- to have submitted that RISC when a Word file was used, I could just copy and paste 20 20 form to MTR, but there are no other details, apart from the activity; I only changed the location, and put my 21 signature there. That's it. That's my opinion. 21 what's in part A, on the RISC forms. Parts B, C and D 22. 22 Q. Okay. are blank. 23 23 Do you recall that category of RISC form? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I ask, Mr Lii: did you share 24 24 A. I'd like to ask: you mean after the forms have been that opinion with others at the time? 25 issued but they have not been returned? Is that right? 25 A. I did, but that's the system of the company and I can't Page 14 Page 16 Q. Well, I'm going to ask you in a moment why there are 1 change anything. The contract's there, the system's 1 2 RISC forms that have been produced which simply have no 2 already there. 3 3 information about the inspections on them. Are you able COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you. 4 4 MR PENNICOTT: I hear your answer, Mr Lii. And, as we will to explain that? 5 5 A. I'm not clear about that. see in a moment, the reality of the situation is that on 6 Q. Right. We'll look at some in a moment, Mr Lii, don't 6 certain occasions you did use the RISC form system, but 7 7 on a significant number of other occasions you did not? worry. 8 Then the last category, if it can be called that, 8 A. Right. 9 is: there are RISC forms that you didn't issue at all; 9 Q. Now, in that paragraph we've just been looking at, there 10 10 is that right, Mr Lii? appear to be two points that you make as to perhaps why 11 11 you didn't use the RISC system, RISC form system. One A. They were not submitted. 12 Q. You say, in your witness statement, paragraph 20, 12 was great pressure from management regarding progress, 13 page 3814, this: 13 and two, the system wasn't user-friendly. Are both of 14 "I acknowledge that I did not submit some of the 14 those the reasons you put forward for not having used 15 RISC forms for the formal inspections for rebar fixing 15 the RISC form system? 16 and pre-pour checks in the HHS that I conducted with 16 A. The pressure from management is -- it doesn't mean 17 MTR's engineers/IOWs. The reason why I did not submit 17 that's the reason I did not submit the RISC form. It's 18 these RISC forms was that both MTR and Leighton expected 18 the pressure from the progress. I could not submit the 19 the inspections to proceed without delay. As noted, 19 forms on time and I wanted to do a late submission, but 20 20 Leighton's engineers and MTR's IOW for my area would I left them there and I forgot about them. 21 arrange inspections every morning in advance." 21 Q. Right. Because I did wonder whether the two things were 22 And that's a reference back to the WhatsApp 22 related, or might be related, Mr Lii. That is, because 23 23 arrangement, I believe. your view was that they were not user-friendly, and 24 24 because you were under pressure, it was difficult to "This was enhanced flexibility in procedure. During 25 the construction period, both parties received great 25 operate the system. Would that be one way of putting

Page 19 Page 17 1 it? 1 he's advising him of is his disappointment about the 2 A. There is pressure but it's from project progress, not 2 failure to submit RISC forms. This is in March 2017. 3 3 from not submitting the forms. I imagine you have not seen this email before, Mr Lii? 4 Q. Okay. And in paragraph 19 of your witness statement, 4 A. I don't have any recollection of it. 5 5 you say: Q. Right. Now, Mr Joe Tam tells us that after he had 6 "While I tried to submit RISC forms before a formal 6 received a copy of this email, he spoke to certain team 7 inspection, there were times when I submitted RISC forms 7 members about the problem of the non-submitting of the 8 soon after a formal inspection. As noted, it was common 8 emails. Do you recall Mr Tam speaking to you in about 9 and normal practice for Leighton to continue working 9 March 2017? 10 10 once it obtained the MTR's verbal approval after A. I think he forwarded this email to his subordinates, but 11 a formal inspection. This allowed work to continue 11 I don't quite remember that he talked to me. 12 without delay. MTR's staff was aware, and approved, of 12 Q. Okay. All right. 13 this normal practice." 13 Now, could we please go to CC9/5642. We are going 14 14 Now, which "normal practice" are you referring to, to give you a hard copy of this document, Mr Lii. 15 Mr Lii? Is it the practice whereby RISC forms would be 15 Mr Lii, I don't know whether this is a document that 16 submitted after the inspection had taken place? Is that 16 you've actually seen before? 17 the "normal practice" you're referring to? 17 A. I've seen similar documents, yes. 18 A. By "normal practice" -- well, in relation to this 18 Q. All right. Did you participate in the preparation of 19 project, the normal practice with the MTRCL was that we 19 this document? 20 would use telephone or WhatsApp to communicate. When 20 A. Yes, providing information, yes. 21 the inspection was approved and an okay was given, then 21 Q. Right. You provided information to others who actually 22. 22 it would proceed without delay. prepared the document; is that right? 23 Q. And what about the RISC form? 23 A. Yes, I was involved a little bit, but not for a long 24 A. They did not have a strong view about this, in this 24 time. I wasn't the main person preparing this table. 25 regard. 25 They tried to get information and I was called upon to Page 18 Page 20 1 Q. What, a strong view that it didn't matter if it was 1 input certain data, and to fill in the data. I was 2 submitted late, or a strong view that it didn't matter 2 involved to a certain extent. Mainly it was my 3 colleagues who did it. 3 if it wasn't submitted at all? 4 4 A. Personally, I think that as long as the MTRCL didn't Q. All right. Which data were you asked to fill in? 5 5 think that it would affect progress, but in terms of A. Mainly I was filling in the RISC form numbers. Yes, 6 keeping record, yes, it is a problem. 6 RISC form numbers, basically. 7 7 Q. Right. So your understanding, is this right, was that If I may supplement? 8 MTR did regard the non-submission of RISC forms as 8 Q. Of course. 9 a problem? 9 A. They prepared the table. There were some blanks there 10 A. Right. 10 and I was called upon to supplement the information. 11 Q. And nobody from the MTR ever told you that it was 11 They have the pour date, it's just the RISC number, and acceptable not to submit the RISC forms? 12 12 the photos. 13 A. Could you please repeat your question? 13 Q. All right. Now, this document is essentially in three 14 Q. Yes. Nobody from MTR, at any time, told you that it was 14 parts. First of all, from page 5642 to page 5649, it 15 acceptable not to submit the RISC forms? 15 provides details of the concrete pours and various 16 A. They did not say that was acceptable. They reminded us 16 related matters in relation to the HHS track slabs. Do 17 to submit the forms. 17 you see that, Mr Lii? Q. Indeed. All right. 18 18 A. Yes. 19 Could you please be shown CC10/6208, please. 19 Q. Then at page 5650 to 5652, we get two pages and a bit in 20 Mr Lii, this is an email -- sir, we've looked at 20 relation to details relevant to the accommodation 21 this before; I'm not going to read it all out again --21 blocks; do you see that? 22 22 but, Mr Lii, this is an email sent from Kenneth Kong of A. Yes. 23 the MTR to Leighton, at the bottom part of the page. 23 Q. As you've already confirmed, those are the two areas 24 24 Scroll up, please, and then go over the page, please. that you were involved in. 25 What Mr Kong is advising Mr Rawsthorne is -- what 25 If you go then to page 5653, to the end, that is to

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes, I do.

A. I see that.

Q. And it has a hash sign next to it; yes?

Q. And what that hash means is set out at page 5656.

Page 23 Page 21 1 5655, ignoring the notes for the moment, we get the 1 Q. It says this: 2 details in relation to the NFA, the North Fan Area? 2 "This reflects the proposed date for inspection 3 3 A. Yes. referred to in the relevant RISC form in instances when Q. Mr Lii, we have done a basic analysis. First of all, 4 4 the inspection date was not recorded." 5 5 let's just focus on the track slabs. It appears to All right? 6 us -- let's take them in stages -- if you look at the 6 A. Yes, that's how it's written. Yes. 7 brown shaded columns on the first page; do you see those 7 Q. Okay. Now, to try and make a bit more sense of that, 8 at the top, Mr Lii? 8 one needs to look at the RISC form, for which purpose we 9 9 need to go to C11. You need to go to C11/7004, please. 10 Q. The last brown shaded column is "Responsible engineer"; 10 Mr Lii, first of all, can you confirm that this is 11 do you see that? 11 the relevant RISC form, 7898, and, as the table 12 A. Yes. 12 suggests, it was anticipated the date of inspection 13 Q. And your name appears on the first page, at 5642, quite 13 would be 8 July; do you see that? 2015. 14 14 frequently, as does Mr Matthew Tse's; do you see that? A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 15 Q. Now, however, the rest of this form is blank, in the Q. As we understand it, you accept that in relation to 16 sense that we have the pro forma words on it but nothing 16 17 every entry where your name appears as the responsible 17 is filled in; do you see that? 18 engineer, a RISC form ought to have been issued; is that 18 A. Yes, I can see that. Well, this is the form generated 19 right? 19 of the system. 20 A. Yes. 20 Q. Yes, which you filled in -- I assume it's you, although 21 Q. We've done a very rough calculation, and we have 21 it's not signed -- you filled in part A? 22. 22 A. Yes, correct. calculated that your name appears in that column, in 23 relation to the track slabs only, approximately 110 23 Q. Okay. Now, having filled in part A, what did you do 24 times. So what ought to have been generated by you is 24 with this RISC form; do you recall? 25 approximately that number of RISC forms in relation to 25 A. Well, normally I fill out the form, print it off, sign Page 22 Page 24 1 it, hand it over to my superior. 1 the rebar fixing. I'm not concerned at this stage with 2 Q. Right. This is not signed, but I can tell you, Mr Lii, 2 the blue columns, the pre-pour. I'm just focusing on 3 3 that this RISC form clearly got into the hands of the the rebar. All right? I'm asking you to do the 4 4 MTR. I know not how. But if we look at the MTR RISC calculation. 5 5 And in relation to that number you appear to have register -- I appreciate you've not seen it before but 6 issued and possibly submitted approximately 22 RISC 6 just to illustrate the point; I'm trying to understand 7 7 forms, so about, in broad terms, 20 per cent. what happened -- can we look at B13/8815.126, please. 8 8 You will see -- thankfully, this is in numerical In broad terms, Mr Lii, does that accord with your 9 recollection as to your issuing of RISC forms on the 9 order -- about seven or eight entries down, six or seven 10 10 entries down from the top of page, let's just call it track slabs, about 20 per cent, one in five? 11 "126" for short, you will see a reference to that RISC 11 A. I don't have any recollection about the exact figure. 12 12 Based on this record, this is what it is, but I don't form; do you see that, Mr Lii? 13 have recollection about the exact number. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. All right. But unfortunately it doesn't quite stop 14 Q. However, if one then looks at the RISC form, and looks 15 there, Mr Lii. I mean, if you look at the very first 15 under the columns "Inspection", "by" and "Result", it is 16 16 blank; do you see that? entry on page 5642, you have recorded the RISC form 17 17 A. I can see that. number there of 7898; do you see that? 18 Q. Now, that's the information that we have, Mr Lii, in 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Just to the left of that number, the preceding 19 relation to this RISC form, as far as I'm aware. Can 20 you explain how it came to be that this RISC form simply 20 column, is the date of 8 July 2015; do you see that?

wasn't filled in by the MTR and then ultimately signed

Q. Right. Because the point is, Mr Lii, it's all very well

off by you or somebody else from Leighton? Are you able

21

22

23

24

to explain that?

A. I don't really know about that.

Page 27 Page 25 saying, "We have a RISC form", but, with respect, it 1 Leaving that aside, you were asking for this 1 2 reinforcement to be -- or these columns to be inspected? 2 doesn't actually tell us anything particularly 3 3 A. That's right. meaningful in terms of an actual inspection by anybody. 4 4 Q. It appears that what happened is that Mr Pedro So from Do you follow? 5 the MTR, he's the SIOW, handed the form to Mr Victor 5 A. I follow. I understand that there are some problems 6 with the recording, but as I've said, we have checked 6 Tung who carried out the inspection, although he is 7 7 an IOW, it says there. He filled in the details, saying with MTRCL and take delivery of -- after inspection of 8 that the columns had been checked and were acceptable. 8 the product. 9 9 Q. Right. My understanding is, Mr Lii, that if there was Then it's presumably found its way back to you, because 10 10 you sign it towards the foot of the page; do you see to be a formal hold-point inspection of the rebar 11 fixing, that would normally be done by -- so far as the 11 that? 12 MTRC was concerned, that would normally be done by 12 A. Yes, I can see that. 13 Q. And that's a sort of classic operation of how this ought 13 an engineer; is that correct? 14 14 to work, broadly speaking? A. MTRCL engineer to inspect the rebar fixing? That's your 15 15 A. Yes. question? 16 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Could I ask a question on this form? 16 Q. Yes. 17 MR PENNICOTT: Of course. 17 A. Right. Right. 18 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can you scroll down to part A. This 18 Q. Whereas if it was a pre-pour inspection, it would 19 one is handwritten -- "Name", Jeff Lii; "Position", 19 normally be an inspector of works or a senior inspector 20 graduate engineer -- and it's completed by hand. The 20 of works; is that right? 21 21 A. Yes. Normally, yes. previous one was typed or generated by the system. Why 22 Q. We understand, going back to this RISC form, Mr Lii, the 22 are some handwritten and some typed? 23 way it would normally work was that you would submit it 23 A. Well, for the handwritten ones, it's also those in 24 triplicate. If I remember correctly, we have to fill 24 to MTR; you don't need to know the detail but somebody 25 at MTR would fill in the basic details, as we've seen in 25 a lot of them in because I have to mark the column Page 26 Page 28 the RISC register; the RISC form would then be given to 1 number, all the column numbers, onto it. I find it 1 2 the senior inspector of works, who would then decide who 2 easier to hand-write it. I have a recollection that 3 3 I specifically used the triplicate copy to fill it in by needed to have it to carry out the inspection; and then 4 4 they would, the MTR person, then fill out the details; hand. 5 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So are you telling me, Mr Lii, that 5 and ultimately it would find its way back to you, who 6 an engineer has the choice as to whether to fill in the 6 would sign, towards the bottom of the page, the 7 triplicate copies by hand or to generate them 7 contractor's confirmation. 8 Is that your understanding of how it worked? typewritten through the system? Is that the choice of 9 A. In relation to the flow, well, I submitted it to them. 9 the engineer? 10 10 A. Yes, there's a choice, but it's recommended that we use It's their own decision as to who would see it or 11 receive it on their side. In the end, there would be 11 the system. But, as I said, I found using the system to 12 generate a form not as convenient. Using this form as 12 a copy of the form returning back to us for us to sign. 13 Q. Yes. If we go to 7033, we can perhaps see an example of 13 an example, I fill it in by hand. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you found the system not 14 that, a RISC form that appears by and large to have 15 user-friendly and inconvenient, you had the option of 15 worked. 16 filling it in by hand on the triplicate forms instead; 16 This is RISC form 6217, do you see, top right-hand 17 17 corner, Mr Lii? is that correct? 18 A. I only remember that I have used handwritten form when 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And it's signed by you on 17 February 2015, in your 19 I see this one. Well, when you ask me back then whether 20 I had the option, I think it depends on how you use it. 20 capacity as a graduate engineer at that point, and you 21 were asking for a total number of 17 columns in the HHS 21 The most important thing is if the message appears on 22 22 the form. area to be inspected; do you see that? 23 23 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you. A. 17 columns? They are at the accommodation block. 24 24 MR PENNICOTT: I think I forgot to ask you this question. Q. I'm sorry, you are quite right. They are at the 25 accommodation block. 25 I was just checking the transcript. Go back to 7033, if

	Page 29		Page 31
1	we've still got it there, and go to the bottom, please.	1	form that is completely filled in and you won't find the
2	So, as I was suggesting, Mr Lii, this form ends up back	2	details in the MTR register, but there we are. There
3	with you to sign, do you see that, just above part D; do	3	are examples of that as well.
4	you see that?	4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Perhaps there's one witness who car
5	A. Yes.	5	take us to a flow chart of where all the forms should
6	Q. And when you've signed it, as it were, for the second	6	go, but I'll save that for another day.
7	time, at the end of the process, what do you do with it	7	MR PENNICOTT: Yes. What I will do is I will have a re-read
8	then?	8	of Audrey Fung's police statement, which I think I might
9	A. If I remember right, after I have signed it, I would	9	have mentioned
10	give it to QA.	10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.
11	Q. Right. That's the Leighton quality assurance	11	MR PENNICOTT: at some point, where she was the lady
12	department; is that right?	12	responsible for completing the RISC register and she
13	A. If I remember correctly, yes.	13	does explain how it was put together. I'm going to have
14	Q. All right.	14	a re-read of that to see whether, contrary to my earlier
15	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr Lii, on that answer, does	15	indication, it might be useful for her to come along.
16	that mean that it's dependent on the engineer to then	16	Anyway, we will do that if we need to.
17	submit the completed form to the QA department?	17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.
18	A. Well, I don't want to put it in a wrong way. When the	18	CHAIRMAN: But we have her statement.
19	form returned to us, we signed it, and then we gave it	19	MR PENNICOTT: We have her police statement, sir, yes.
20	to QA for record. If we kept it and did not give it to	20	I'm bound to say that it's only when you do this
21	them, well, I don't really know.	21	sort of detailed preparation for asking a witness
22	MR PENNICOTT: Did you not send it back to the MTR?	22	questions that you discover all sorts of glitches and
23	A. Well, a copy of the form, I think it's either in	23	anomalies, most of which I imagine really don't matter
24	triplicate or quadruplicate. Once it's returned to us,	24	at all, but if there are any more sort of fundamental
25	I signed it and I gave it to QA. That's more or less	25	questions, perhaps I will look into it.
	Page 30		Page 32
1	it. I don't want to remember it wrong.	1	But anyway, Mr Lii, going back to the chart, summary
2	Q. Right.	2	table, at 5642 that's the first page.
3	A. I don't know if QA would then give it back to MTRCL.	3	We've looked at 7898 which is the first one. That's
4	Q. All right.	4	got a hash next to the date.
5	This is not a question for the witness but it's	5	If you go down to 8250, which is another one,
6	quite clear from the MTR RISC register that at some	6	another RISC form reference, 8250; do you see that?
7	point it clearly ends up back with the MTR because	7	4 August, that's got a hash by it; do you see that? I'm
8	of course all the necessary details do get filled in,	8	just looking in the on the summary table, first page,
9	and that one we've got up on the screen in a moment, if	9	the column "RISC form number"; do you see "8250"?
10	you find it in the MTR RISC register, you will then see	10	A. Yes.
11	all the details that are on the form, albeit in summary,	11	Q. And if you go to the left, it's got a date with a hash
12	will be on the RISC register.	12	sign next to it; do you see that?
1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So at least one copy of the form is	13	A. Yes.
13			
14	returned to MTR?	14	Q. If you go down to the next one that you were responsible
14 15	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at	14 15	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do
14 15 16	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at page 8815.93, you will see the sixth entry down is the	14 15 16	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do you see that?
14 15 16 17	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at page 8815.93, you will see the sixth entry down is the form we've just been looking at, that's 6217, and if you	14 15 16 17	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do you see that? A. Yes.
14 15 16 17 18	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at page 8815.93, you will see the sixth entry down is the form we've just been looking at, that's 6217, and if you just cast your eye across, you will see all the columns	14 15 16 17 18	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the next one at 8446?
14 15 16 17 18 19	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at page 8815.93, you will see the sixth entry down is the form we've just been looking at, that's 6217, and if you just cast your eye across, you will see all the columns that were inspected are filled in. It's by "VT", Victor	14 15 16 17 18 19	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the next one at 8446? A. Yes.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at page 8815.93, you will see the sixth entry down is the form we've just been looking at, that's 6217, and if you just cast your eye across, you will see all the columns that were inspected are filled in. It's by "VT", Victor Tung, who we saw appeared on the RISC form; "P" I assume	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the next one at 8446? A. Yes. Q. Without going on and on, all of those with the hash will
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at page 8815.93, you will see the sixth entry down is the form we've just been looking at, that's 6217, and if you just cast your eye across, you will see all the columns that were inspected are filled in. It's by "VT", Victor Tung, who we saw appeared on the RISC form; "P" I assume is pass; reinspected, "N", no; and form closed, "Y",	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the next one at 8446? A. Yes. Q. Without going on and on, all of those with the hash will be in identical form to the one we've looked at at the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at page 8815.93, you will see the sixth entry down is the form we've just been looking at, that's 6217, and if you just cast your eye across, you will see all the columns that were inspected are filled in. It's by "VT", Victor Tung, who we saw appeared on the RISC form; "P" I assume is pass; reinspected, "N", no; and form closed, "Y", yes.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the next one at 8446? A. Yes. Q. Without going on and on, all of those with the hash will be in identical form to the one we've looked at at the top, that is the 7898; do you agree, Mr Lii?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at page 8815.93, you will see the sixth entry down is the form we've just been looking at, that's 6217, and if you just cast your eye across, you will see all the columns that were inspected are filled in. It's by "VT", Victor Tung, who we saw appeared on the RISC form; "P" I assume is pass; reinspected, "N", no; and form closed, "Y", yes. So at some point it clearly has got back to MTR.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the next one at 8446? A. Yes. Q. Without going on and on, all of those with the hash will be in identical form to the one we've looked at at the top, that is the 7898; do you agree, Mr Lii? A. Will you repeat the question again, please?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	returned to MTR? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. I mean, if one looks at page 8815.93, you will see the sixth entry down is the form we've just been looking at, that's 6217, and if you just cast your eye across, you will see all the columns that were inspected are filled in. It's by "VT", Victor Tung, who we saw appeared on the RISC form; "P" I assume is pass; reinspected, "N", no; and form closed, "Y", yes.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for, that's 8649, similarly the date has got a hash; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And the next one at 8446? A. Yes. Q. Without going on and on, all of those with the hash will be in identical form to the one we've looked at at the top, that is the 7898; do you agree, Mr Lii?

	Page 33		Page 35
1	all I'm suggesting to you is that whilst we could go	1	to submit the form, but as work piled up I began to
2	through them one by one, if it's got a hash, the chances	2	forget about it. By the time I tried to submit the
3	are that parts B, C and D of the RISC form will be blank	3	form, I couldn't keep up with them.
4	or not filled in?	4	CHAIRMAN: I mean, I'm not suggesting you should, but it's
5	A. Yes, according to this table. Yes.	5	not unheard-of when you leave the site in the
6	Q. Just quickly, if you could look at page 5650 in this	6	evening, are you able to take these forms home and fill
7	table, which is the first sheet of the accommodation	7	them in or anything like that?
8	block. First of all, Mr Lii, can I ask you this: as	8	A. I wouldn't do that, no. Well, you can take them home,
9	a general proposition, generally speaking, were the	9	but it's busy enough during the day. I simply couldn't
10	accommodation blocks constructed the rebar	10	cope.
11	constructed earlier in time, in general terms, than the	11	CHAIRMAN: Okay.
12	track slabs?	12	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I see it's 11.25. I have two relatively
13	A. Yes.	13	short topics. Perhaps it would be best to have
14	Q. Because, on the accommodation blocks, you seem to have	14	15 minutes now and come back.
15	•	15	
	issued and submitted a greater percentage of RISC forms. It looks to us as though it's about something like	16	CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you. 15 minutes.
16	-		You are giving your evidence at the moment, and
17	50 per cent of the ones you should have submitted or	17	while any witness is giving their evidence and before
18	issued, you did, about 50 per cent, so one in two rather	18 19	the evidence is completed, you are not allowed to
19	than one in five. Is that because, what, life was a bit		discuss your evidence with anybody else. Do you understand me?
20	easier when you were doing the accommodation blocks	20	
21	rather than the track slabs?	21	WITNESS: Yes, I do.
22	A. Not no, that's not the case. For the accommodation	22	CHAIRMAN: In other words, you can't go out and ask people
23	block, the track slab hasn't quite started. By the time	23	how it's going or what's happening or should you change
24	the track slab started, the area that I covered was	24	it, anything at all concerning your evidence.
25	wider, and at that time I couldn't keep up with the RISC	25	WITNESS: Yes, I'm aware of that.
	Page 34		Page 36
1	forms.	1	CHAIRMAN: 15 minutes. Thank you.
2	Q. All right. So, in a sense, you might be agreeing with	2	(11.27 am)
3	me that when you were doing the accommodation blocks, it	3	(A short adjournment)
4	was a bit more straightforward than the track slabs,	4	(11.48 am)
5	which were much more complicated?	5	MR PENNICOTT: Mr Lii, I'm now going to move on from RISC
6	A. No, that's not the case.	6	forms to a couple of just relatively short, I hope,
7	Q. How would you put it?	7	topics.
8	A. I think accommodation block, the structure is more	8	First of all, in paragraph 27 of your witness
9	difficult, and whether I could submit the RISC form has	9	statement, at page 3816, you make reference to the use
10	nothing to do with the difficulty. By the time the	10	of couplers on the project, and you say that:
11	track slab started, I couldn't actually keep up with the	11	"At some locations in the project, it was necessary
12	forms. Because at the peak period I had only the site	12	to connect some rebar by using couplers (instead of
13	agent, I didn't have any other resources to cope with	13	lapping to connect the bars) at some construction
14	the work.	14	joints. The decision to use couplers was made by [your]
15	MR PENNICOTT: Okay.	15	seniors. There were various legitimate reasons why
16	CHAIRMAN: Could I ask: did you realise that the RISC forms	16	couplers were used instead of lapping."
17	would have to be completed at some stage?	17	Then you refer as an example to access routes. Do
18	A. Yes, I am aware of that.	18	you see that?
19	CHAIRMAN: And did you have any plan as to when you would		A. Yes.
20	complete them?	20	Q. So would this be right, Mr Lii, that when you were
	A. At the beginning, when I started on that site, I did	21	carrying out your routine inspections, and when you were
21			
22	have a little notebook recording what I did on site,	22	carrying out your formal hold-point inspections, you
22 23	have a little notebook recording what I did on site, what materials I received, and with that notebook	23	were also responsible not only for inspecting the rebar
22	have a little notebook recording what I did on site,		

Page 37 Page 39 1 right? 1 A. Yes, correct. 2 A. Correct. 2 Q. All right. 3 Q. Right. Had you had any previous experience in -- with 3 In paragraph 17(b)(i) of your witness statement, you 4 4 coupler connections, Mr Lii? say that one of the steps that you would take would be 5 A. I followed that, yes. 5 to "physically measure the spacing and lap length of 6 Q. No, that wasn't my question. Prior to the introduction 6 reinforcement in the area to be inspected and check 7 of the use of couplers in the HHS, had you had any 7 whether the as-built works complied with the working or 8 8 previous experience of rebar being -- threaded rebar agreed drawings"; do you see that? 9 being screwed into couplers? 9 10 A. Yes, I did. 10 Q. So, as I understand it, you and the MTR engineer, when 11 Q. Where? 11 you were formally inspecting the rebar, would have those 12 A. In my first project. 12 drawings with you; is that correct? 13 Q. Right. Were they the same type, same sort of couplers? 13 A. Yes, correct. 14 A. I don't quite remember what brand it was in the first 14 Q. Can you confirm that when couplers were introduced, you 15 15 had drawings which showed where the couplers should be, project. Probably not the same type. 16 Q. Right. We know these were BOSA couplers, so perhaps --16 where they should be positioned? 17 A. That's correct. 17 A. Well, in the drawing, we do have a plan showing the 18 18 Q. So you think you may have had experience but perhaps location of the couplers. Not a formal drawing; we have 19 19 with another brand of coupler? 20 A. Yes. Correct, yes. 20 Q. Right, and you would have that plan when you were doing 21 21 Q. So did you know what you were looking for in a coupler your inspection so you would know where the couplers 22. connection? Did you have an appreciation of what 22 should be and whether they were in the right place? 23 a proper coupler connection with a threaded rebar ought 23 A. Yes, in the track slab, it is obvious that we have to 24 24 to look like? have the space. I mean, basically it would say from 25 A. Yes. It has to be screwed all the way in and whether 25 what gridline to what gridline you have to use the Page 38 Page 40 1 it's tight enough. 1 couplers. As long as you know the location, it doesn't Q. Right. So you would look at whether any threads were 2 make any difference whether you have the plan or not 2 3 3 showing? Would you physically go and try and see if you with you. 4 4 could screw in the rebar any further, or whether it was Q. But you had plans, you were given plans, that showed the 5 5 tight enough? location of the couplers; is that right? 6 A. Yes, I would. I would generally look at the connection, 6 A. I don't quite remember whether I do have a plan with me 7 7 and for informal inspection I would try to screw it, showing the couplers, but at that time I would be clear 8 whether it's tight enough. 8 that there will be couplers on that location. 9 Q. All right. 9 Q. All right. 10 CHAIRMAN: Sorry, could I ask -- when you're coming to the 10 Now, I'll be corrected if I'm wrong, Mr Lii, but 11 formal inspection, by then all the rebars are lapped and 11 I don't think you mention this in your witness 12 12 tied, are they not? I'm just wondering how much leeway statement, but I understand that you were part of 13 you get for screwing a rebar, because that rebar now has 13 Leighton's supervisory team for the reconstructed stitch 14 been lapped with another bar. 14 joints. Is that correct? 15 A. Well, we can still check it, if we have to, because the 15 A. Yes. 16 structures are by the wall, we can still reach them. By 16 Q. Does that apply to the reconstruction of all three 17 the time we accept the work, we can still see whether 17 stitch joints, that's the stitch joint in the EWL and 18 it's tight enough. 18 the two stitch joints in the NSL? 19 CHAIRMAN: Okay. 19 A. I was responsible for only the NSL stitch joint, but 20 MR PENNICOTT: So, Mr Lii, the answer you gave to my 20 before the remedial work was completed I was transferred 21 question I think had the words "informal inspection" you 21 to other site. 22 22 would try to screw the rebar, but in answer to the Q. Were you full-time on site supervising the stitch joint 23 23 Chairman's question, you would also do that, if you were remedial works? 24 able to, on the formal inspection as well; is that 24 A. Yes, more or less full-time, yes. 25 right? 25 Q. And that is in relation to the NSL stitch joints that

Page 43 Page 41 1 (Discussion off the record) were done largely in July 2018; is that correct? 1 2 2 A. At that time, I have already left the Hung Hom site. Mr Pennicott, who follows Mr Lii? 3 3 MR PENNICOTT: Mr Johnny Leung. NSL remedial stitch joint, that was about mid-March/the 4 4 CHAIRMAN: Yes. Oh, Johnny Leung, yes, site agent. end of April. Because in May I was transferred to other 5 (In the presence of the witness) 5 6 Q. It may be my fault. Let me just check something. Hang 6 Cross-examination by MR KHAW 7 7 MR KHAW: Yes, Mr Lii. I represent the government and there 8 8 Yes, it's my fault. I'm sorry. I'm getting my are some questions we wish to ask you. 9 9 years mixed up. Right. First of all, Mr Pennicott referred you to the BOSA 10 10 So, yes, from about the middle of April to the end couplers; do you remember? 11 of May, you were full-time on site more or less, 11 A. Yes, I do. 12 supervising the NSL stitch joint remedial works? 12 Q. Regarding the works for HHS, were you aware of only one 13 A. Mid-March to end of April. First day on May, I was 13 type of coupler which was used, which were used, and 14 14 that is the BOSA couplers; is that right? transferred to another site. 15 15 A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if somebody replaced you? 16 Q. Did you ever have attend any session provided by BOSA 16 A. It was Henry Lai who replaced me. 17 regarding how the coupler connections should be done? 17 Q. Okay. Well, just for form's sake, we'd better just look 18 A. I don't have any recollection I've done that. 18 at the document. 19 19 Could we look at DD1, please, at page 91. Q. Were there any meetings or sessions held by Leighton 20 Just look at it on the screen, I think, Mr Lii; that 20 regarding the use of BOSA couplers, for example how they 21 should be connected, how many threads could be exposed, 21 will probably be okay. This is a quality supervision 2.2. 22 et cetera? plan on enhanced site supervision and independent audit 23 checking. I imagine it's not a document you've seen 23 A. I don't have any recollection there was any. 24 24 Q. So, when you were inspecting, whether you were talking 25 A. I have not seen it before. I have no recollection of 25 about the routine inspection or the formal hold-point Page 42 Page 44 inspection, when you were checking the coupler 1 seeing it. 1 Q. Right. If we go to page 107, and we look at the box at 2 2 installations, you would have to rely on what you 3 3 the bottom, please, we have the list of quality control previously learned about the coupler connections; is 4 4 coordinator from the RC team -- that's the registered that right? 5 5 contractor, which is Leighton -- and do you see there A. More or less, yes. 6 you are listed as the T1, Jeff Lii; "Frequency level of 6 Q. Can you tell us how long did each routine check for 7 7 site inspection: 5 (full-time)"; do you see that? rebar fixing usually last? 8 Were you aware of this document at all, Mr Lii? 8 A. You mean just that area, how long it would take for me 9 A. I have seen this page. 9 to conduct the routine inspection? 10 10 Q. Ah. Right. Okay. Did you see it at the time or have Q. Yes. 11 you been shown it recently? 11 A. It depends. 12 A. At that time, yes. At the time. 12 Q. On average? 13 Q. Okay. But you say you were there until the end of 13 A. Maybe half an hour. If it's structurally complicated, 14 April, when Mr Lai took over; is that right? 14 it might take a longer time. 15 A. Right. 15 Q. If we are talking about a particular bay of rebar fixing 16 MR PENNICOTT: Okay. 16 work, how long did it usually take? 17 Thank you, sir. I have no further questions. Thank 17 A. I think 15 minutes to half an hour; that would be 18 18 sufficient. It depends on the size of the bay. you very much. 19 MR TSOI: We have no questions for Mr Lii. Thank you. 19 Q. Did you bring with you any kind of checklist, log book 20 20 or any document with you, when you were carrying out the CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 21 MR BOULDING: None from us, sir. Thank you very much. 21 routine inspection? 22 22 A. I would bring plans or drawings with me, or I would WITNESS: May I go to the toilet? 23 23 MR PENNICOTT: Of course. upload them onto my phone, and if I can remember them, 24 24 CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course. Just five minutes. then I didn't even need those plans or drawings. 25 (In the absence of the witness) Q. But I take it that you did not have any document that

25

Q. And your answer was you did, but that's the system of

Page 47 Page 45 1 would help you record what you saw during the routine 1 the company and that's also the contract, so you can't 2 2 inspection; is that right? change anything; do you remember that? 3 3 A. I would bring with me a booklet, if necessary. If A. (In English) Yes. 4 I have brought plans or drawings with me, I would mark 4 Q. Who did you talk to in Leighton when you formed this 5 5 opinion that the RISC form was not user-friendly? them on these papers. 6 Q. So you talk about a booklet. Did you carry a booklet 6 A. I don't have any -- I don't recall. 7 7 every time when you conducted the routine inspection? Q. I see. So you remember that you did talk to someone in 8 8 A. If I could remember it, yes, it would be the same one. Leighton but you cannot tell us whom you've talked to; 9 9 Q. You mean sometimes you did, sometimes you did not? 10 10 A. Well, it's not really a formal expression of opinion, A. Right. 11 Q. Did you take pictures for what you inspected, during the 11 I think. I might have mentioned it to my superior, 12 routine inspection? 12 something like that. 13 A. Normally, where there was work that I'm responsible for, 13 Q. So I would like to know whether there was anyone in 14 14 Leighton who actually told you, "Jeff, now, you probably I would take a picture. If I identified any problems, 15 15 I would take pictures and send them to relevant parties don't need to worry about the RISC forms; you can use 16 16 WhatsApp messages to replace the RISC forms"? Did for follow-up actions. 17 17 anyone actually tell you? Q. So, according to your recollection, did you encounter 18 18 any problems regarding coupler connections for which you A. No. 19 actually took pictures and shared with other people? 19 Q. You also told us that since you were very busy during 20 A. Sometimes, I would identify loose connections. Under 20 your work time, and you wanted to complete the 21 21 outstanding RISC forms, but, well, given the workload, the circumstance, I usually would call Ah Chun, to tell 22. 22 you just couldn't cope. That's what you told us; right? him to get someone to come and screw it tightly. 23 Q. Do you remember how many times did you actually detect 23 A. Right. 24 something wrong with the coupler connections which 24 Q. So you have given us two reasons why the RISC forms were 25 called for your further discussions with Wing & Kwong? 25 not completed. One was your opinion that the RISC form Page 46 Page 48 was not user-friendly, and the other reason was that you 1 A. I can't recall. 1 2 Q. Now, you talk about the RISC forms in your witness 2 were just too busy to do it. I just want to know what statement, and Mr Pennicott has asked you about that 3 3 was the actual reason why you did not complete the RISC 4 4 extensively. There's just a few questions I wish to form, either one of the two reasons or both reasons? 5 5 clarify with you in this regard. A. Well, as a matter of fact, that's my personal opinion. 6 First of all, you agree with us that the function of 6 That's not the real reason why I didn't submit the 7 7 the RISC forms was to ensure that there would be records forms. It's just because I was too busy. It all 8 which would evidence that the quality of the 8 depends -- some may find it user-friendly, it's hard to 9 construction works inspected for each hold point were in 9 10 10 Q. So now it's clear: your personal opinion that the RISC order and also ready for the next stage of construction 11 11 form might not be very user-friendly did not cause you works? Do you agree? 12 12 A. It's a long question. Sorry, please repeat. not to do the RISC forms; right? 13 Q. Sorry, yes. You agree that you needed a RISC form in 13 A. Yes, indirectly, because I do need more time to submit 14 order to ensure that the construction works inspected at 14 the forms, but I didn't have enough time because of the 15 each hold point would be in order and also would be 15 busy schedule. I couldn't keep up. 16 ready for the next stage of construction works? 16 Q. And regarding this heavy workload that you told us, 17 A. For me, the form is a record. 17 which made you unable to complete the RISC forms, did 18 Q. You told us that in your opinion, you did not find the 18 you also share that problem with other people in 19 RISC form system user-friendly; remember that, according 19 Leighton? 20 20 A. Well, not deliberately, no. to your witness statement? 21 A. Yes. 21 Q. But at the same time are you aware that in fact MTR was 22 Q. And Prof Hansford earlier also asked whether you 22 not happy with the way the RISC forms were handled? You 23 23 actually shared that opinion with other people? know about that? 24 24 A. At that time, the superiors would remind us from time to A. I think I have done so.

time, but whether they are not happy, I don't think they

25

	Page 49		Page 51
1	are not happy.	1	A. I don't think they are unhappy at all, because they
2	Q. So your superiors told you that MTR was chasing them for	2	would look at the things with us.
3	the RISC forms? Did your superiors tell you about that?	3	Q. I see. If you can just take a look at one of the
4	A. Yes. Superiors, I mean MTR superiors.	4	WhatsApp messages, at BB14, page 9437. This is
5	Q. I see. Yes.	5	a message from Victor Tung.
6	Now, if we can take a look at one of the witness	6	Sorry, it's in Chinese but I will try my best to
7	statements provided by MTR. If we can take a look at	7	translate that, perhaps with a bit of help from
8	BB8/5248. We can go to 5254.	8	Mr Shieh. It says:
9	If I can start from paragraph 30. In fact,	9	"(Chinese spoken) gap E"
10	paragraph 29. Sorry, this is the witness statement of	10	It's in Chinese, so "Senior gap E". What does that
11	Mr Victor Tung. Do you remember him?	11	mean, "gap E"?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. "Grad E", i t should be "grad E".
13	Q. In paragraph 29, he mentioned that he created a WhatsApp	13	Q. "Graduate engineer"?
14	group entitled "HHS inspection group" then in 30 he	14	A. (In English) Yes.
15	talks about the participants in that group, and they	15	Q. So "senior graduate engineer"? So he was referring to
16	included you, I believe, "Jeff Lii"; do you see that?	16	you or to anyone else?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. (In English) Yes, yes, I know this issue, yes.
18	Q. So you remember that WhatsApp group chat?	18	Q. So he was referring to you?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Now, according to Victor Tung, if we can move to his	20	Q. He says:
21	paragraph 32, he said:	21	" (Chinese spoken) inspection form
22	"[He and his] colleagues had to chase Leighton to	22	(Chinese spoken)"
23	submit RISC forms;	23	I don't know how to translate it, but it means,
24	(2) There were occasions where I had provided	24	basically, "Why did you send me RISC forms for a period
25	all relevant inspection data to Leighton's Lam Wai Chung	25	of four months in one go?"
	Page 50		Page 52
1	and reminded him to submit the RISC forms;	1	A. Well, like I said a moment ago, at that time I had
2	(3) Leighton would often inform me of the location	2	a little booklet recording what I did and what materials
3	to be inspected with a promise that the relevant	3	I received. The progress of the project rendered it
4	RISC form would follow;	4	impossible for me to catch up with the paperwork, so
5	(4) In purported compliance with my request to	5	I had all the details entered into the booklet.
6	provide a formal written record of a request for	6	Q. I see. I see. So once you had time, then you tried to
7	inspection Leighton would on occasions send through	7	compile some outstanding RISC forms and sent them to MTR
8	a photograph by WhatsApp of a RISC form to be submitted		at one go?
9	and treat the photograph as a formal request for	9	A. Yes. I had to take delivery first.
10	inspection;	10	Q. This issue regarding the RISC forms, we know that Victor
11	(5) on one occasion in December 2015, Leighton sent	11	Tung kept chasing you and your colleagues for the RISC
			Tung kept chasing you and your colleagues for the RISC
12	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go	12	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was
12 13	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out."	13	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding
12 13 14	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of	13 14	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled.
12 13 14 15	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his	13 14 15	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So
12 13 14 15 16	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his witness statement?	13 14 15 16	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So CHAIRMAN: There's an "unhappy" emoji there! Which is my
12 13 14 15 16 17	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his witness statement? A. Yes, to a large extent, yes.	13 14 15 16 17	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So CHAIRMAN: There's an "unhappy" emoji there! Which is my understanding is emojis are becoming an international
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his witness statement? A. Yes, to a large extent, yes. Q. So if I can go back to my earlier question, that is was	13 14 15 16 17 18	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So CHAIRMAN: There's an "unhappy" emoji there! Which is my understanding is emojis are becoming an international language.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his witness statement? A. Yes, to a large extent, yes. Q. So if I can go back to my earlier question, that is was MTR quite unhappy with the way the RISC forms were	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So CHAIRMAN: There's an "unhappy" emoji there! Which is my understanding is emojis are becoming an international language. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is that "unhappy" or is that
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his witness statement? A. Yes, to a large extent, yes. Q. So if I can go back to my earlier question, that is was MTR quite unhappy with the way the RISC forms were handled, would you agree with me that you were actually	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So CHAIRMAN: There's an "unhappy" emoji there! Which is my understanding is emojis are becoming an international language. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is that "unhappy" or is that "angry"?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his witness statement? A. Yes, to a large extent, yes. Q. So if I can go back to my earlier question, that is was MTR quite unhappy with the way the RISC forms were handled, would you agree with me that you were actually aware that they were not very happy with this?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So CHAIRMAN: There's an "unhappy" emoji there! Which is my understanding is emojis are becoming an international language. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is that "unhappy" or is that "angry"? MR KHAW: I think it's probably worse than "unhappy".
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his witness statement? A. Yes, to a large extent, yes. Q. So if I can go back to my earlier question, that is was MTR quite unhappy with the way the RISC forms were handled, would you agree with me that you were actually aware that they were not very happy with this? A. They chased us for that. Victor Tung from MTRC or his	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So CHAIRMAN: There's an "unhappy" emoji there! Which is my understanding is emojis are becoming an international language. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is that "unhappy" or is that "angry"? MR KHAW: I think it's probably worse than "unhappy". WITNESS: (In English) I think it's "funny", actually.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his witness statement? A. Yes, to a large extent, yes. Q. So if I can go back to my earlier question, that is was MTR quite unhappy with the way the RISC forms were handled, would you agree with me that you were actually aware that they were not very happy with this? A. They chased us for that. Victor Tung from MTRC or his subordinates, ConE I, ConE II from MTRC, yes, they	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So CHAIRMAN: There's an "unhappy" emoji there! Which is my understanding is emojis are becoming an international language. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is that "unhappy" or is that "angry"? MR KHAW: I think it's probably worse than "unhappy". WITNESS: (In English) I think it's "funny", actually. MR KHAW: So, at that time, all I wish to know is: did you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	over to [us] four months' worth of RISC forms in one go for me to fill out." Now, were you aware of those incidents or any of those incidents that Victor Tung talked about in his witness statement? A. Yes, to a large extent, yes. Q. So if I can go back to my earlier question, that is was MTR quite unhappy with the way the RISC forms were handled, would you agree with me that you were actually aware that they were not very happy with this? A. They chased us for that. Victor Tung from MTRC or his	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	forms and well, you don't agree with me that he was not happy, but certainly he raised this issue regarding how the RISC forms should be handled. So CHAIRMAN: There's an "unhappy" emoji there! Which is my understanding is emojis are becoming an international language. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is that "unhappy" or is that "angry"? MR KHAW: I think it's probably worse than "unhappy". WITNESS: (In English) I think it's "funny", actually.

	Page 53		Page 55
1	A. I didn't take on or I wasn't aware of the importance	1	MR KHAW: For the sake of the record, for the government to
2	or seriousness.	2	issue the certificate of completion
3	Q. But I don't quite understand. There were repeated	3	CHAIRMAN: That's it.
4	chasers about the RISC forms, and you are telling us	4	MR KHAW: we do not need the RISC forms.
5	that you were not aware of the importance or seriousness	5	CHAIRMAN: Fine. Okay.
6	of the matter. How could that be?	6	MR KHAW: Yes. But of course the RISC forms will have to be
7	A. Well, the inspection system was going on. They accepted	7	submitted at the earlier stage, when MTR and Leighton
8	the work. You may get the message that they look angry.	8	prepared those forms for the purpose of completing the
9	But we do have a good relationship with the engineers	9	process.
10	from MTRC. Maybe we were negligent of the seriousness,	10	CHAIRMAN: So what role, if any, then, did the RISC forms
11	and they reminded us, but in a friendly way.	11	play?
12	Q. After having received such chasers from MTR's	12	MR KHAW: As between MTR and Leighton, that is obviously to
13	representative, did you raise this matter with anyone in	13	ensure that the construction works inspected at each
14	Leighton, as to, "How should we deal with it?" Did you	14	hold point were in order, so that they could proceed to
15	do that?	15	the next stage.
16	A. I submitted the form, yes. I submitted the RISC form.	16	CHAIRMAN: All right. That was between MTR and Leighton.
17	Q. Yes, that's what you did, but I think my question was:	17	MR KHAW: Yes.
18	did you actually talk to anyone in Leighton as to how	18	CHAIRMAN: And if the MTR was happy? They didn't need any
19	you should try to deal with this RISC form issue?	19	forms, did they, then? You could shred them all?
20	A. No, not in particular, no.	20	MR KHAW: Obviously, from the messages that we have seen,
21	Q. Right.	21	MTR was not happy with the way that the RISC forms were
22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I ask, Mr Lii, when that message	22	handled.
23	was received from Mr Tung, did that encourage you to	23	CHAIRMAN: All right. So perhaps just forgive me for the
24	submit more, or did that discourage you to submit more?	24	moment; it's just so that I understand suddenly we
25	A. Yes, it was an encouragement for me to submit the forms,	25	get, in the public view, a very large statement of
	Page 54		Page 56
1	but I couldn't keep up, because the amount has piled up	1	concern that hundreds of these forms are missing; okay?
2	quite a lot. I couldn't keep up.	2	The suggestion being, to the average man on the MTR
3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right. Okay. Thank you.	3	going to work or in the back of a car going to work,
4	MR KHAW: Right. So perhaps, just to make Mr Pennicott	4	that there's absolutely no evidence of any quality
5	happy, so that he would not give me the same emoji, and	5	inspections available.
6	to hopefully show that the government team can be	6	But from what you tell me, so that I can understand
7	sometimes efficient, I have no further questions.	7	the parameters better, these documents were really
8	MR LIU: No questions from us.	8	limited. They were limited to the contractor and the
9	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	9	MTR, and if the MTR was happy with the work, then that
10	Can I ask you: were you aware at the time that these	10	was an end to it; they weren't needed anymore.
11	RISC forms had an ultimate purpose; in other words, they	11	MR KHAW: Mr Chairman, according to the PIMS, then obviously
12	had a purpose that went beyond you just filling out some	12	the RISC forms would be required. But what I try to
13	details at the time?	13	clarify is that the government would not inspect the
14	A. I agree. However, the pace of the work at the site made	14	RISC forms during the process.
15	me neglect that. Well, there is this COI; I realise how	15	CHAIRMAN: Right.
16	serious it is.	16	MR KHAW: But insofar as the requirements are concerned,
17	CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that. My question really is, going		they are contained in MTR's PIMS, and that is why it is
18	back to that time, did you realise that each and every	18	part of it is an integral part of the system which
19	RISC form would play a part in some ultimate final	19	would need to be complied with.
20	process? Because my understanding, and perhaps I'm	20	CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that, and we've all got these
21	wrong if so, I will be corrected is that before	21	systems, but the point I'm trying to understand, in very
22	government would give the final okay for the building to	22	simple, layman's terms, is you have to fill in
23	be accepted and everybody to go off site, the records of	23	a form, okay, and a lot of forms were not filled in, it
24 25	quality inspection had to be considered. Were you aware of that? I think I'm	24 25	appears. It appears that the MTR, depending on who the officers were, may have been angry about it or couldn't

	Page 57		Page 59
1	care less or may have been indulgent about it. But what	1	But I can see the RISC forms are part and parcel of the
2	really counted was, at the end of the day, was everybody	2	ongoing quality assurance scheme, but in addition to
3	satisfied that there had been inspections and that the	3	that you've got the MTR and you've got Leighton, the
4	work had been done properly?	4	contractor, inspecting things together
5	MR KHAW: Yes.	5	MR KHAW: Yes.
6	CHAIRMAN: And if that was the case, then to a large degree	6	CHAIRMAN: and saying, "Yes, we are happy", and nobody
7	it may be said that, leaving aside adherence to	7	moves on, assuming that system works, by the way; okay?
8	paperwork, the essential issue, that is quality, had	8	So at the end of the day, when, shall we say, the
9	been assured at that stage.	9	stable sidings are completed, all the works are
10	MR KHAW: Yes.	10	completed there, you have consensus between Leighton and
11	CHAIRMAN: So the fact that these RISC forms had gone	11	the MTR; it's all been done.
12	missing, where is the great concern? Because it would	12	MR KHAW: Yes.
13	be a question, would it not, of saying, "We are	13	CHAIRMAN: Now, in that process, certain pieces of paper,
14	satisfied the work was done, the RISC forms are part of	14	certain written records, may have not been 100 per cent
15	that process, but they don't stand absolutely on their	15	completed.
16	own, and we are happy that the work was done correctly"?	16	Now, if they haven't been 100 per cent completed but
17	MR KHAW: Yes.	17	there's consensus that everything has been done well and
18	CHAIRMAN: So why do we have a major concern for everybody	⁷ 18	everything has been inspected and there's no concern,
19	sitting on the MTR going to work, reading this in the	19	the question I ask is: at that stage, is the RISC form
20	newspaper? That's not a criticism. I'd just like to	20	simply a question of arid paperwork, if there's anything
21	understand the real impact, if there is one.	21	missing, or does it have some real role to play?
22	MR KHAW: Yes. Now, Mr Chairman, first of all, the IoC and	22	And I'm not quite sure. You see, I can understand,
23	the IoE were obviously issued on the basis of the PIMS	23	suddenly I mean, we get in the newspaper, for
24	provided by MTR, and under the PIMS, the RISC forms form	24	example and I'm just doing this from the point of
25	part of the quality assurance system.	25	view of the average person on the street suddenly he
	Page 58		Page 60
1	Page 58 CHAIRMAN: Right.	1	Page 60 picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are
1 2	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would	1 2	
	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this		picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are
2	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system.	2 3 4	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means
2 3	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say,	2 3 4	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control.
2 3 4	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look	2 3 4	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are
2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if	2 3 4 5	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and
2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it?	2 3 4 5 6	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all and are you satisfied with them?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe this might be a matter for expert evidence, as to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all and are you satisfied with them?" MR KHAW: According to our system, under the IoC and IoE, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe this might be a matter for expert evidence, as to the matter going forward.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all and are you satisfied with them?" MR KHAW: According to our system, under the IoC and IoE, we would expect that all the RISC forms were compiled and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe this might be a matter for expert evidence, as to the matter going forward. But do you see the concern that I have? There's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all and are you satisfied with them?" MR KHAW: According to our system, under the IoC and IoE, we would expect that all the RISC forms were compiled and also were checked before the completion of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe this might be a matter for expert evidence, as to the matter going forward. But do you see the concern that I have? There's a certain kind of opaqueness on everybody's face looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all and are you satisfied with them?" MR KHAW: According to our system, under the IoC and IoE, we would expect that all the RISC forms were compiled and also were checked before the completion of the construction works. But it's just that it's not the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe this might be a matter for expert evidence, as to the matter going forward. But do you see the concern that I have? There's a certain kind of opaqueness on everybody's face looking at me, as though I'm missing something very obvious.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all and are you satisfied with them?" MR KHAW: According to our system, under the IoC and IoE, we would expect that all the RISC forms were compiled and also were checked before the completion of the construction works. But it's just that it's not the government who would conduct that exercise.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe this might be a matter for expert evidence, as to the matter going forward. But do you see the concern that I have? There's a certain kind of opaqueness on everybody's face looking at me, as though I'm missing something very obvious. But what I've got is this little bit of credibility gap
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all and are you satisfied with them?" MR KHAW: According to our system, under the IoC and IoE, we would expect that all the RISC forms were compiled and also were checked before the completion of the construction works. But it's just that it's not the government who would conduct that exercise. CHAIRMAN: Okay, yes. But it's still I still have this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe this might be a matter for expert evidence, as to the matter going forward. But do you see the concern that I have? There's a certain kind of opaqueness on everybody's face looking at me, as though I'm missing something very obvious. But what I've got is this little bit of credibility gap at the moment between something appears suddenly in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all and are you satisfied with them?" MR KHAW: According to our system, under the IoC and IoE, we would expect that all the RISC forms were compiled and also were checked before the completion of the construction works. But it's just that it's not the government who would conduct that exercise. CHAIRMAN: Okay, yes. But it's still I still have this minor problem. Please forgive me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe this might be a matter for expert evidence, as to the matter going forward. But do you see the concern that I have? There's a certain kind of opaqueness on everybody's face looking at me, as though I'm missing something very obvious. But what I've got is this little bit of credibility gap at the moment between something appears suddenly in the public domain saying, "70,000 of these forms are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN: Right. MR KHAW: So it was on this basis that the government would have to be satisfied that they complied with this important part of the quality assurance system. CHAIRMAN: Right. So would government go to MTR and say, "Have you got all your RISC forms? Could we have a look at them", or not? Or they would have that ability, if they wished to use it? MR KHAW: In that regard, obviously we have to rely on MTR for the purpose of checking that the RISC forms were in order. CHAIRMAN: Right. I mean, would there inevitably and in every single instance be a question, before completion is signed off on any particular part of the project, "Are all the RISC forms in order? Do you have them all and are you satisfied with them?" MR KHAW: According to our system, under the IoC and IoE, we would expect that all the RISC forms were compiled and also were checked before the completion of the construction works. But it's just that it's not the government who would conduct that exercise. CHAIRMAN: Okay, yes. But it's still I still have this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	picks up his newspaper and says, "70,000 forms are missing. What does that mean?" Answer: "It means there's no assurance of any sort of quality control. The whole place is going to fall down. Everybody is negligent on the job." Whereas in fact, from what you are telling me, it seems as if while the RISC forms are part of an ongoing quality control, they are part and parcel; they are not the sole quality control. And if there is consensus between Leighton and the MTR and their inspectors that everything has gone ahead, that everything has been done properly, then, in a way, the RISC forms become redundant after that. Or am I wrong? (Tribunal conferring) My co-Commissioner Prof Hansford said that maybe this might be a matter for expert evidence, as to the matter going forward. But do you see the concern that I have? There's a certain kind of opaqueness on everybody's face looking at me, as though I'm missing something very obvious. But what I've got is this little bit of credibility gap at the moment between something appears suddenly in the

Page 61 Page 63 1 MR KHAW: Yes, but of course we are also facing the reality 1 and they are part of the ongoing process of assuring 2 2 quality, but they run with the working of the actual that the problems at the stitch joint had in fact been 3 3 identified. experts on site. And if those experts on site are happy 4 at the end of the day, having worked with each other and 4 CHAIRMAN: Okay. Then I understand. Thank you. 5 5 MR KHAW: Yes. So it's not just a matter of a missing done these inspections, then the fact that a few of 6 these forms may have fallen by the way, nobody appears 6 procedure regarding missing RISC forms. We have real 7 7 to have taken that as being a mortal sin for which every issues that we need to address. 8 8 engineer will burn in hell forever. You know, far from CHAIRMAN: Absolutely, yes. Good. I'm with you. So it's 9 9 it. It's a case of, "Well, you know, we can overlook not as if you have to go and present to government or to 10 that because we know that the whole thing is moving 10 the Buildings Department every single RISC form, so that 11 properly." 11 they can go through some computer program, checking each 12 That's my concern, you see. 12 one off. That's not required. 13 MR KHAW: Mr Chairman, I will try to ease your concern by 13 MR KHAW: Yes. 14 MR PENNICOTT: Sorry, I don't know whether anyone else want 14 saying this. First of all, the RISC forms obviously 15 constitute an important piece of evidence for us to 15 to say anything, particularly the MTR, but in my rather 16 16 simplistic way -- the government of course is wearing at ensure quality. 17 17 CHAIRMAN: Yes. least two hats here. Mr Khaw might think he's wearing 18 18 MR KHAW: Now, obviously we are not saying that the fact four hats, he's got four departments, but at least two 19 19 that forms are missing can lead -- or will cause one to 20 20 immediately jump to a conclusion that the works were One of the hats is the Buildings Department. As 21 21 defective. We are not saying that. a matter of statutory requirements, the RISC forms are 22. CHAIRMAN: That's the point. 22 not necessary. I mean, under the Buildings Ordinance, 23 MR KHAW: But --23 a RISC form, you will not find any reference to it, and CHAIRMAN: In the press -- let me not say "the press" -- in 24 so forth. So, as a matter of statutory requirement, the 24 25 the general public, as I understood it from the odd 25 Buildings Department don't require RISC forms. Page 62 Page 64 1 person bumping into me on the street, it was "These 1 Of course the other hat the government is wearing is 2 forms are missing, that's the only evidence of quality. 2 the Highways Department. They are essentially the 3 It therefore follows, quod erat demonstrandum, there's 3 owner. They are the contracting party with the MTRC. 4 4 no quality." And part of, as I understand it, I'll be corrected if 5 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think the issue that the 5 I'm wrong, but part of the contractual obligation 6 Commissioners are grappling with and will continue to 6 between the Highways Department and the MTRC is that 7 consider is notwithstanding these forms being missing, 7 PIMS is complied with. 8 can quality nevertheless be assured? That's the point 8 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's right. 9 that we will be considering over the next few weeks. 9 MR PENNICOTT: PIMS requires, as part of it, a small part of 10 10 MR KHAW: Yes, that will be something which will be it, the RISC forms. Therefore, if the RISC forms are 11 addressed in the verification proposal, because in the 11 not there -- I mean, I suppose one might put it in terms 12 verification proposal we will see whether we could 12 of technically "a breach" of the obligation to comply 13 gather other evidence, in the absence of RISC forms, to 13 with the PIMS. 14 try to ascertain whether the works had been properly 14 CHAIRMAN: Yes, I think that's what I was looking for. 15 done. 15 Where is -- so it's a contractual obligation? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean, with respect, Mr Khaw, 16 16 MR PENNICOTT: It seems to me certainly it's more of 17 I think the verification proposal is yet another piece 17 a contractual obligation than it is a statutory 18 of evidence, but only another piece of evidence. 18 obligation. I certainly don't see that one can elevate 19 MR KHAW: Yes. 19 this into a statutory obligation. 20 CHAIRMAN: All right. I think I have belaboured my concern. 20 CHAIRMAN: No. 21 It's just -- and I do understand. It's just that why --21 MR PENNICOTT: But it certainly appears, on the face of it 22 if you had everybody happy with the work and the quality 22 to us, as though it is, arguably at least, a contractual 23 23 of the work, then, in this instance, how did it blow up obligation. 24 suddenly that the forms were missing? I suppose that's 24 And of course one of the other problems that has 25 the point. 25 arisen -- and if I may say so, sir, you very much

	Page 65		Page 67
1	touched on this yesterday, albeit very quickly and	1	I think what I had overlooked slightly was the
2	that is the role that the RISC forms played in the first	2	underlying contractual connection. Thank you.
3	part of this Inquiry	3	MR SHIEH: My legal team WhatsApp chat group tells me that
4	CHAIRMAN: Yes.	4	I should try to be efficient, and I have no
5	MR PENNICOTT: where everybody seemed to be placing a lo	t 5	re-examination.
6	of credence and reliance on them and elevating them to	6	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
7	being part of the whole process of trying to create this	7	Thank you very much indeed, Mr Lii. Your evidence
8	high standard of quality, and now we are getting	8	is now completed, so you can go; okay? Thank you for
9	a rather different take and a rather different picture	9	your assistance.
10	of their use and their quality, intrinsic quality of the	10	(The witness was released)
11	RISC forms themselves.	11	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, as we mentioned earlier, the next
12	So there's a lot of competing points here, but	12	witness is Mr Johnny Leung, but I see it's about eight
13	again, as Mr Khaw rightly says, one of the big aspects	13	minutes before 1.00.
14	of this part of the Inquiry is the stitch joints. We	14	CHAIRMAN: Yes. I'm not going to call him in just for
15	know jolly well that something has gone seriously wrong	15	a couple of seconds.
16	with the original stitch joints. There were no RISC	16	MR PENNICOTT: So perhaps we could re-convene at 2.10 or
17	forms, and that's obviously part of that specific	17	something like that? Or 2.15, I suppose, is
18	inquiry that we are looking at, the particular	18	CHAIRMAN: 2.15 then. Thank you very much.
19	investigation into the stitch joints, where it seems to	19	(12.52 pm)
20	us that the RISC forms do have at least part are part	20	(The luncheon adjournment)
21	of that story and part of that investigation.	21	(2.16 pm)
22	CHAIRMAN: Thank you. That helps me a lot. Thank you.	22	MR KHAW: Mr Chairman
23	Let me say from the beginning, I'm not trying to	23	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just before we start, I just wanted to
24	reduce the importance of the RISC forms in the role that	24	perhaps explain myself very briefly as to my somewhat
25	they play in assuring quality. What I didn't quite	25	fragmented and perhaps difficult-to-comprehend
	Page 66		Page 68
1	understand, and it's been made clear to me now thank	1	interjection earlier.
2	you very much is the role how they fit into the	2	What has concerned me, not in order to make any
3	broader picture. I can see there's a contractual nexus,	3	decisions at this time I have been a professional
4	and although, therefore, the RISC forms are not	4	judge for long enough to know that I reserve those kinds
5	inevitably needed they don't have to be all lined up	5	of matters until I have heard all the evidence but to
6	and all presented to the Highways Department or the	6	try to understand the dynamic within which these
7	Buildings Department because they form part of the	7	engineers were working.
8	contractual mesh, they can be inspected if necessary and	8	Because at one level, it could be said if the forms
9	can be viewed as necessary to ensure ultimate quality by	9	were undoubtedly, just as winter follows summer, going
10	whatever arm of government is dealing with that	10	to be studied by some higher authority, it was almost
11	particular matter.	11	an insanity for these engineers not to complete the
12	Good. Thank you.	12	forms. But as I understand it, and I'm open to
13	MR BOULDING: Sir, I don't intend to extend this argument,	13	correction, your very valuable assistance has provided
14	but in the context you've been talking about, you just	14	me with the following that between the MTR and
15	might want to remind yourself, in your leisure time, of	15	government, there is the undertaking, with a contractual
16	paragraphs 49 and onwards of our written opening, where	16	nexus, to use PIMS, that particular plan. Between the
17	we do deal with this point.	17	MTR, there is the same contractual nexus to use PIMS.
10	I remind you that the RIVe Mr Lok Dui Fai cave on at	18	PIMS, therefore, runs through the hierarchical
18	I remind you that the BD's Mr Lok Pui Fai says on at		
19	least two occasions that RISC forms are	19	relationship and it has a position of central importance
19 20	least two occasions that RISC forms are "an administrative/procedural issue, given that RISC	20	because, among other things, it guarantees the right for
19 20 21	least two occasions that RISC forms are "an administrative/procedural issue, given that RISC forms do not" "do not" "constitute either	20 21	because, among other things, it guarantees the right for government and/or the MTR to ensure due quality.
19 20 21 22	least two occasions that RISC forms are "an administrative/procedural issue, given that RISC forms do not" "do not" "constitute either a statutory or regulatory requirement".	20 21 22	because, among other things, it guarantees the right for government and/or the MTR to ensure due quality. One of the instruments by which it ensures due
19 20 21 22 23	least two occasions that RISC forms are "an administrative/procedural issue, given that RISC forms do not" "do not" "constitute either a statutory or regulatory requirement". But you can read that to yourself at your leisure.	20 21 22 23	because, among other things, it guarantees the right for government and/or the MTR to ensure due quality. One of the instruments by which it ensures due quality is to look at written records, which have
19 20 21 22	least two occasions that RISC forms are "an administrative/procedural issue, given that RISC forms do not" "do not" "constitute either a statutory or regulatory requirement".	20 21 22	because, among other things, it guarantees the right for government and/or the MTR to ensure due quality. One of the instruments by which it ensures due

Page 71 Page 69 1 1 That does not mean that each and every form is going relevant agreements, ie the entrustment agreements, 2 2 to end up being considered by a person in government. and it has also been set out in our IoE and IoC. 3 3 What it means is that as between the MTR and any Perhaps the point I did not make clear is the 4 4 contractor, in this case Leighton, there is contractual nature of this obligation, as opposed to the 5 5 an obligation to complete all these forms so that there statutory nature of this obligation. That is something 6 is that relationship and that understanding and that 6 I probably did not make clear. But I am most grateful 7 7 to Mr Pennicott for the clarification before the lunch quality assurance, but it doesn't necessarily mean that they will be taken further. 8 8 break. 9 9 What it does mean, however, is that government, in CHAIRMAN: Yes. It did help a great deal. 10 10 its various forms, has a right perhaps to audit or to MR KHAW: Yes. 11 check, and while it will not do so perhaps in most 11 CHAIRMAN: The other thing I was looking at was perhaps, 12 cases -- I don't know -- or certainly in a good number 12 even though it wasn't contractual, may it have been 13 of cases, that ability is always there and, in 13 customary; do you know what I mean? 14 14 MR KHAW: Yes. appropriate circumstances, will be exercised. So that 15 15 CHAIRMAN: Sometimes -- well, we all know, in the business the obligation, therefore, to complete the RISC forms is 16 16 here, that we are going to have to show our forms to always there, although, as I've said before, not like 17 17 a particular department at a particular time. winter always following summer, each and every one will MR KHAW: Of course. 18 18 be followed. 19 19 Now, that, I wish to stress, is my understanding CHAIRMAN: And I realise now that there's this contractual 20 now, built on trying to understand the dynamics within 20 mesh, as I described it, which gives the power to do 21 21 which these people were working, and it's not and has these audits if necessary but not inevitably. 2.2. 22 MR KHAW: Yes, Mr Chairman. never been my intention to denigrate these documents as 23 being of no value. I appreciate their central value. 23 The second point I wish to perhaps further 24 24 But equally one has to sometimes ask initially: why elaborate, following from what I said earlier, before 25 would it be that you would allow yourself to fall behind 25 the lunch break, and that is if one looks at the Page 70 Page 72 in completion of these forms, and could it be, to some chronology of events, obviously the government was 1 1 2 degree, because there may be an awareness that they may 2 alerted to the water seepage problems at the stitch 3 3 not actually be studied in detail further along the joints in around January 2018, and subsequently there 4 4 line, if everything else is moving along okay? were investigations and also proposals for remedial 5 5 So I wanted you to understand that my reason for works by various parties. 6 questioning was to try to understand the dynamics within 6 And in around December 2018 we were informed of the 7 which individuals operate. It was not to denigrate the 7 missing RISC forms and also the missing construction 8 importance of these quality documents or the importance 8 records, by the MTR. 9 of process generally in the building of very large 9 What I'm trying to say is that if we look at this 10 10 projects such as this. Okay? chronology of events, the lack of RISC forms is not 11 11 So my apologies for the fragmented way in which an isolated incident which exists in a vacuum. I mean, 12 I approached the subject initially, but it has helped me 12 we are not only examining this question of RISC forms in 13 greatly. Thank you. 13 isolation from other issues. 14 MR KHAW: I'm most grateful for Chairman's comments in this 14 Obviously, one of the main issues in this whole 15 regard. In fact, I was about to say, before Mr Shieh 15 fact-finding exercise is to examine why the defective 16 calls his next witness, there are probably just three 16 works could have actually occurred, in view of the 17 short points I would like to make, in order to discharge 17 overall system, and given in particular the lack of RISC 18 my duties fully. 18 forms that we are now looking at. This is one of the 19 CHAIRMAN: Yes. 19 factors that we need to address in the overall 20 MR KHAW: First of all, Mr Chairman, I have to apologise for 20 fact-finding exercise, when it comes to why and how the 21 the shortcoming on my part during the exchange with 21 defective works would have occurred. 22 Mr Chairman. That is, I tried to emphasise the 22 CHAIRMAN: Yes. I appreciate that fully. I think also, 23 importance of PIMS, which obviously included the need 23 of course, because -- and I bow to his expertise here --24 for the RISC forms, and the obligation to ensure the 24 my co-Commissioner, who is about 100 leagues ahead of me 25 compliance with the PIMS has been set out in the 25 in understanding that the true issue is going to be one

1	Page 73		Page 75
	of expert evidence	1	fragmentary way, as judges are sometimes akin to do.
2	MR KHAW: Yes.	2	They are listening to evidence and trying to formulate
3	CHAIRMAN: to look at perhaps refinement.	3	matters, and questions arise in their heads, and it's
4	MR KHAW: Yes.	4	best that they be dealt with immediately.
5	CHAIRMAN: But as I say, that's a more advanced and	5	MR KHAW: Yes.
6	sophisticated issue we will come to.	6	CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Anyway, enough of that.
7	MR KHAW: Yes.	7	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, if I may, one further observation. I've
8	CHAIRMAN: I was looking to something more simple: how doe	s 8	been keeping an eye on the various discussions that
9	a young engineer, if he knows, as sure as God made	9	we've been having about the RISC forms, and I've been
10	apples, that he's going to have to account for each and	10	trying to remind myself a point that has just been
11	every RISC form, not fill them out?	11	raised by Mr Khaw as to what happened in the first
12	MR KHAW: I fully appreciate that, Mr Chairman.	12	part of the Inquiry. I'm not going to dwell on that.
13	CHAIRMAN: Do you see the point I'm making?	13	But I feel and this is at sort of a very early
14	MR KHAW: Yes.	14	stage that there is emerging a potential quasi
15	CHAIRMAN: That's how I was trying to view the matter.	15	project management point in relation to these RISC forms
16	MR KHAW: Yes.	16	in the context of this part of the Inquiry that was not
17	CHAIRMAN: Let me emphasise again, I'm not criticising any	17	anywhere near the forefront in the previous part of the
18	engineer, I'm not making any findings at all. I'm just	18	Inquiry, and that is whether these RISC forms are indeed
19	trying to conduct a reconnaissance as to the lie of the	19	a sort of one-size-fits-all document, in the sense that
20	land that enables me to then make my determinations.	20	one can see that they might be perfectly user-friendly,
21	MR KHAW: Yes.	21	to use a term, in certain situations, but in others that
22	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	22	may not be the case, and one is building up a picture,
23	MR KHAW: The last point, Mr Chairman, I wish to make is	23	at least I am in my mind, where in for example, doing
24	that before the lunch break, Mr Boulding for MTR, took	24	a comparison on the facts that we're dealing with in
25	the opportunity to reiterate the point stated in their	25	this part of the Inquiry, one has the NAT area
	Page 74		Page 76
1	opening submissions, and that is the RISC forms are	1	generally, let's say, where perhaps over a period of
2	administrative and procedural. But I only wish to	2	time one's looking at 50 or 60 pours, and one would look
3	remind everyone that in fact in part 1 of the Inquiry,	3	at a certain number of RISC forms in that context;
4	we have dealt with the situation where there were		
1		4	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that
5	missing record sheets	4 5	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track
5 6	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes.	5 6	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that
5 6 7	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations	5 6 7	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it
5 6 7 8	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's	5 6 7 8	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the
5 6 7 8 9	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC	5 6 7 8 9	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed.
5 6 7 8 9	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show	5 6 7 8 9	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as simple as that. That is all I wish to say.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same issue?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as simple as that. That is all I wish to say. CHAIRMAN: Yes, and again I emphasise the fact that any	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same issue? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as simple as that. That is all I wish to say. CHAIRMAN: Yes, and again I emphasise the fact that any questions that I raised were not to derogate the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same issue? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Why, Mr Pennicott, do you say it's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as simple as that. That is all I wish to say. CHAIRMAN: Yes, and again I emphasise the fact that any questions that I raised were not to derogate the importance of quality records, though they can be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same issue? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Why, Mr Pennicott, do you say it's quasi-project management?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as simple as that. That is all I wish to say. CHAIRMAN: Yes, and again I emphasise the fact that any questions that I raised were not to derogate the importance of quality records, though they can be critical, both for and agin, I appreciate that; nor to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same issue? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Why, Mr Pennicott, do you say it's quasi-project management? MR PENNICOTT: Well, whether it is right for it's not
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as simple as that. That is all I wish to say. CHAIRMAN: Yes, and again I emphasise the fact that any questions that I raised were not to derogate the importance of quality records, though they can be critical, both for and agin, I appreciate that; nor to derogate, in fairness, any expressions of shock in the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same issue? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Why, Mr Pennicott, do you say it's quasi-project management? MR PENNICOTT: Well, whether it is right for it's not a pure project management issue, it seems to me. It
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as simple as that. That is all I wish to say. CHAIRMAN: Yes, and again I emphasise the fact that any questions that I raised were not to derogate the importance of quality records, though they can be critical, both for and agin, I appreciate that; nor to derogate, in fairness, any expressions of shock in the public domain when such a large amount were found to be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same issue? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Why, Mr Pennicott, do you say it's quasi-project management? MR PENNICOTT: Well, whether it is right for it's not a pure project management issue, it seems to me. It perhaps goes wider than that. It is the use of this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as simple as that. That is all I wish to say. CHAIRMAN: Yes, and again I emphasise the fact that any questions that I raised were not to derogate the importance of quality records, though they can be critical, both for and agin, I appreciate that; nor to derogate, in fairness, any expressions of shock in the public domain when such a large amount were found to be missing.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same issue? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Why, Mr Pennicott, do you say it's quasi-project management? MR PENNICOTT: Well, whether it is right for it's not a pure project management issue, it seems to me. It perhaps goes wider than that. It is the use of this particular document in this particular the various
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	missing record sheets CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR KHAW: for the inspection of the coupler installations in respect of the EWL slabs. At that time, it was MTR's position and it was also their evidence that the RISC forms actually constituted sufficient evidence to show that the works had been properly carried out. So I wish to clarify that point. I'm sure Mr Boulding will further elaborate that point as to why this is purely administrative and procedural, but if we look at what happened in part 1, it is perhaps not as simple as that. That is all I wish to say. CHAIRMAN: Yes, and again I emphasise the fact that any questions that I raised were not to derogate the importance of quality records, though they can be critical, both for and agin, I appreciate that; nor to derogate, in fairness, any expressions of shock in the public domain when such a large amount were found to be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whereas one's looking at the HHS where one can see that there are in excess of 500 pours, just in the track slabs, leaving aside the accommodation blocks, that might it might; I'm not saying it does but it might paint a rather different picture as to how the approach to the RISC forms by an engineer is viewed. I'm not saying there's an excuse or whatever, but the factual position may well be different. I mean, that's a huge number. CHAIRMAN: You've hit the nail on the head from my concerns were: how do I view realistically the approach of engineers in different circumstances to the same issue? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Why, Mr Pennicott, do you say it's quasi-project management? MR PENNICOTT: Well, whether it is right for it's not a pure project management issue, it seems to me. It perhaps goes wider than that. It is the use of this

1	Page 77		Page 79
	Maybe it is.	1	Q. You have made a witness statement for the purpose of
2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: To my mind, it's a quality assurance	2	this Commission of Inquiry. Can I ask you to turn to
3	issue.	3	bundle CC10, page 6511.
4	MR PENNICOTT: Yes.	4	Can you see that?
5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And in my book, quality assurance is	5	A. Yes, I see it.
6	part of the project management.	6	Q. It is a document entitled, "Witness statement of Johnny
7	MR PENNICOTT: I'm not going to disagree with that. But	7	Leung"; that's you, correct?
8	anyway, I think we are flushing out the point and it's	8	A. Correct.
9	useful to do so.	9	Q. And if you turn to page 6513, that is your signature on
10	CHAIRMAN: Yes. It is important to sometimes park our	10	that page; correct?
11	convoy at the side of the road and actually get our	11	A. It's my signature.
12	bearings, even if only one of the drivers, in this	12	Q. Are you prepared to put forward the contents of this
13	instance me, just wants to be assured that the	13	witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of
14	navigation system is correct.	14	Inquiry?
15	MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.	15	A. I'm willing to do that.
16	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	16	Q. A few things. First of all, please remain seated
17	MR PENNICOTT: Thank you very much.	17	because other lawyers, counsel for the Commission and
18	MR BOULDING: Sir, from our perspective, if I can just	18	counsel for other parties, will ask you questions. The
19	add because you did pose the question what does the	19	Chairman and Mr Commissioner will also ask you
20	person, the Hong Kong person on the MTR, think in	20	questions, after which I may have some follow-up
21	circumstances where he's told there are no or there are	21	questions for you.
22	missing RISC forms what we would like to emphasise,	22	Secondly, can I remind you that we have
23	and indeed the evidence we have heard to date supports	23	a transcription service which picks up verbal answers
24	this, is the fact that there is no RISC form or a late	24	given, and so I would invite you to actually give verbal
25	RISC form or even the fact that the RISC form is on time	25	answers rather than "mm-hmm" or a nod of the head. Do
	Page 78		Page 80
1	but not filled in properly, does not mean that	1	you understand?
	an inspection was not made.		you understand.
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	A. I understand.
2 3	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do	2 3	•
	-		A. I understand.
3	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do	3	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much.
3 4	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important.	3 4	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find
3 4 5	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the	3 4 5	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because
3 4 5 6	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue,	3 4 5 6	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early
3 4 5 6 7	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and	3 4 5 6 7	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we
3 4 5 6 7 8	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done. So I do hope that intervention is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon. A. (Chinese spoken).
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done. So I do hope that intervention is CHAIRMAN: It helps a lot. Thank you very much.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon. A. (Chinese spoken). Q. My name is Ian Pennicott. I'm one of the counsel to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done. So I do hope that intervention is CHAIRMAN: It helps a lot. Thank you very much. Anything further?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon. A. (Chinese spoken). Q. My name is Ian Pennicott. I'm one of the counsel to the Commission. I'm going to ask you some questions first.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done. So I do hope that intervention is CHAIRMAN: It helps a lot. Thank you very much. Anything further? MR SHIEH: I can now call Mr Johnny Leung for Leighton.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon. A. (Chinese spoken). Q. My name is Ian Pennicott. I'm one of the counsel to the Commission. I'm going to ask you some questions first. Before I do that, can I first of all just say thank
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done. So I do hope that intervention is CHAIRMAN: It helps a lot. Thank you very much. Anything further? MR SHIEH: I can now call Mr Johnny Leung for Leighton. MR LEUNG YIK WANG, JOHNNY (affirmed in Cantonese)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon. A. (Chinese spoken). Q. My name is Ian Pennicott. I'm one of the counsel to the Commission. I'm going to ask you some questions first. Before I do that, can I first of all just say thank you very much for coming along to give evidence to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done. So I do hope that intervention is CHAIRMAN: It helps a lot. Thank you very much. Anything further? MR SHIEH: I can now call Mr Johnny Leung for Leighton. MR LEUNG YIK WANG, JOHNNY (affirmed in Cantonese (All answers given via simultaneous interpreter	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon. A. (Chinese spoken). Q. My name is Ian Pennicott. I'm one of the counsel to the Commission. I'm going to ask you some questions first. Before I do that, can I first of all just say thank you very much for coming along to give evidence to the Commission, and secondly can I apologise that I know
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done. So I do hope that intervention is CHAIRMAN: It helps a lot. Thank you very much. Anything further? MR SHIEH: I can now call Mr Johnny Leung for Leighton. MR LEUNG YIK WANG, JOHNNY (affirmed in Cantonese) (All answers given via simultaneous interpreter except where otherwise specified)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon. A. (Chinese spoken). Q. My name is Ian Pennicott. I'm one of the counsel to the Commission. I'm going to ask you some questions first. Before I do that, can I first of all just say thank you very much for coming along to give evidence to the Commission, and secondly can I apologise that I know you've been waiting since yesterday afternoon to come
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done. So I do hope that intervention is CHAIRMAN: It helps a lot. Thank you very much. Anything further? MR SHIEH: I can now call Mr Johnny Leung for Leighton. MR LEUNG YIK WANG, JOHNNY (affirmed in Cantonese) (All answers given via simultaneous interpreter except where otherwise specified) Examination-in-chief by MR SHIEH	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon. A. (Chinese spoken). Q. My name is Ian Pennicott. I'm one of the counsel to the Commission. I'm going to ask you some questions first. Before I do that, can I first of all just say thank you very much for coming along to give evidence to the Commission, and secondly can I apologise that I know you've been waiting since yesterday afternoon to come and give your evidence, but at least we've got to you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I do think that needs to be emphasised and I do emphasise that. That, we would say, is important. I agree with my learned friend Mr Pennicott that the matter of RISC forms raises a project management issue, and again I remind you that MTR recognise that and Mr Peter Ewen in due course will tell you the steps that have already been taken iSuper, BIMS and one or two others to ensure that to the extent that forms were missing and couldn't be traced before, that will not happen again. And no doubt in due course we may well hear from Mr Rowsell and Mr Huyghe as to what they think of that particular system and whether or not anything further ought to be done. So I do hope that intervention is CHAIRMAN: It helps a lot. Thank you very much. Anything further? MR SHIEH: I can now call Mr Johnny Leung for Leighton. MR LEUNG YIK WANG, JOHNNY (affirmed in Cantonese) (All answers given via simultaneous interpreter except where otherwise specified)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I understand. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. Mr Chairman and Commissioner, we were unable to find an organisation chart featuring Mr Leung, because Mr Leung actually left Leighton at a relatively early point in time, and all the organisation charts that we have been able to find or locate postdated his departure. So I'm afraid I have to depart from the usual ritual of showing an organisation chart to the Commission. Mr Leung, please remain seated. Other counsel will ask you questions now. Examination by MR PENNICOTT MR PENNICOTT: Mr Leung, good afternoon. A. (Chinese spoken). Q. My name is Ian Pennicott. I'm one of the counsel to the Commission. I'm going to ask you some questions first. Before I do that, can I first of all just say thank you very much for coming along to give evidence to the Commission, and secondly can I apologise that I know you've been waiting since yesterday afternoon to come

Page 83 Page 81 1 have. Let's have a look. C7/5531. 1 underground utilities diversion. So there was 2 2 MR SHIEH: Yes, that's the one I am just looking at. It's an opportunity -- I had met with other sub-contractors 3 3 at that stage, at that point in time. in part 1. 4 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's a good game, isn't it?! 4 Q. So the underground utilities works were seen as 5 an interface issue, were they, or an interface item of 5 MR PENNICOTT: It's in the original bundle. 6 This is an organisation chart dated, we think, 6 work; is that right? Have I understood that correctly? 7 A. Correct. You are correct. 7 January 2015. You will see -- at least you will if we 8 Q. All right. Then could we look at the first meeting you 8 keep it still; that's fine -- do you see Mr Rawsthorne 9 9 at the top there? attended, and I think you attended three in all. So 10 10 that's CC2/739. A. I see it. 11 Q. If you come down to Mr Joe Tam, and then follow the 11 This was meeting number 2 of 7 February 2014, and 12 dotted line across to Marco Chan; do you see that? 12 you were there with a Mr TC Kan, K-A-N, of Leighton; do 13 13 you see that? 14 A. Yes, that is correct. 14 Q. Then if you go to the heading, "Stabling sidings" -- do 15 15 Q. And, as you indicated earlier, it's got your -- the you see that -- is that you, the site agent, just under 16 title there is "Site agent (NAT)". 16 the box "stabling sidings"? 17 17 Can I then ask you this: at paragraph 1.3.1 of the A. Yes. 18 meeting minutes, on page 740, it says -- sorry, just go 18 Q. There's a similar organisation chart -- we don't need to 19 19 look at it -- of March 2015 in the original bundle at back. We see at the meeting there are representatives 20 C7/5534, three pages on. 20 of the MTR, Leighton and the Gammon-Kaden Joint Venture? 21 21 So, as I understand it, Mr Leung, your role, A. I agree. 22. 22 certainly at this stage, was the HHS area? Q. At paragraph 1.3.1, it says: 23 A. Yes. 23 "[The] meeting was chaired by [the] 1111 contractor and the meeting notes was also [to] be drafted by [the] 24 24 Q. But I think also you had some involvement in the NAT 25 area, particularly with regard to the underground 25 1111 contractor. The draft meeting notes will be sent Page 82 Page 84 1 utilities works; is that correct? 1 to the attendees for comment after the meeting. After A. At that stage, I was only responsible -- I was not 2 consolidation, the agreed meeting notes would be 2 distributed through [the] ePMS by the drafter." 3 3 responsible for the NAT area underground works. At that 4 4 stage, I was initially working in Leighton and I was Now, do you recall what the ePMS was? 5 5 responsible for NAT initially. A. I only remember that ePMS was a system inside MTR. It 6 Q. All right. But insofar as you were working on the NAT, 6 was a communication system. 7 7 what did you have responsibility for? Any particular Q. Do you recall who would have access to that system? 8 aspects of the work? 8 A. I'm not sure. 9 A. I was responsible for the underground facilities, the 9 Q. Would you, Mr Leung, have access to that system? 10 changing of those facilities. It was pre-structural 10 A. I never used it. I don't think I have access to it. 11 11 work; it was preliminary work. I was using the Leighton INCITE system. Q. Right. So that happened before the work that you did on Q. All right. When you say "the Leighton INCITE system", 12 12 13 the HHS; is that right? 13 how did that work? How were these minutes distributed 14 14 A. Correct. within Leighton? Forget about the MTR, just within 15 Q. Okay. And you left project in May 2015, you tell us; is 15 Leighton, how did it work; do you recall? 16 that right? 16 A. As I recall, it was like an email system. Any incoming 17 A. Yes. 17 mail would enter my mailbox and I could open that. 18 Q. However -- and this is really the main reason you are 18 Q. So when you received -- first of all, let's break it 19 here, Mr Leung -- you attended on behalf of Leighton 19 down. Did you receive draft minutes from the GKJV, so 20 a number of meetings called interface meetings. Do you 20 far as you can recall? 21 recall that? 21 A. Yes. According to my recollection, yes. 22 22 A. Yes, I do. Q. So you were able to comment on them, if you wanted to; 23 23 Q. Right. Do you recall why you, Mr Leung, were chosen by is that right? 24 Leighton to attend those meetings? 24 A. Correct. 25 A. Because at that time I was responsible for NAT Q. Then, if you did, the minutes would then be finalised by

Page 87 Page 85 1 the GKJV, and then they would be sent back to you; is 1 A. My recollection is that Leighton said there would be 2 2 a review and a method statement would be provided at 3 3 some time in the future, but not at that moment. A. I cannot remember through which party they sent it back 4 4 to me. I did receive minutes, according to my Q. Right. 5 5 recollection. I did receive the minutes. So if we could then go on to the next meeting, so 6 Q. Right. Now, did you distribute those minutes within the 6 you will need page 756 for that. Now, this is meeting 7 Leighton organisation? 7 number 8, just a month or so later, 5 December 2014. On 8 A. No. 8 this occasion, Mr Leung, you are the sole representative 9 9 Q. Do you know whether somebody else distributed the of Leighton; do you see that, at page 756? 10 minutes within the Leighton system, the Leighton 10 A. I agree. 11 organisation? 11 Q. At paragraph 8.4.2 of the notes on page 757, there is 12 A. I believe there should be someone, but I don't know who 12 something of an expansion to the previous minutes, 13 he or she is. 13 because it says: 14 14 "GKJV tabled three proposed material submissions Q. Okay. Well, I will follow that up shortly. 15 15 Could I ask you to please look at another meeting, which would be used in the structure at the interfaced 16 which is documented at page CC750. 16 location for 1112 reference during meeting no. 7." 17 So we've jumped on in time, Mr Leung, from February 17 Then the second bullet point: 18 2014 to November 2014. I think we will all agree that 18 "Mechanical splicing system of rebar [then 19 there's a series of typos on this sheet at page 750, 19 a reference is given and then it says] resubmission", 20 because both TC Kan, Johnny Leung and Albert Chan are 20 and then these words appear: 21 not of MTRC, they are all of Leighton. That's obviously 21 "Leighton stated that they have no comment on those 2.2. 22 submissions and will ..." right, isn't it, Mr Leung? 23 A. I agree. 23 Pausing there, when it says "Leighton stated", that 24 Q. So you are there this time with two other 24 must have been you, because you were the only 25 representatives of Leighton. 25 representative there; do you see that? Page 86 Page 88 If you could please go over to page 752 -- if you 1 1 A. I agree. 2 turn over the page, on the right-hand side, at 2 (Discussion off record re a technical problem) 3 3 paragraph 7.4.2 -- it says there, at 7.4.2: Q. Mr Leung, to recap, in the minutes it says: 4 4 "GKJV tabled three proposed material submissions "Leighton stated that they have no comment on those 5 5 which would be used in the structure at the interfaced submissions ..." 6 location for 1112 review, and which have been approved 6 And the point I put to you was, when it says 7 by MTRC 1111." 7 "Leighton stated", that must have been you because you 8 The second bullet point is "Mechanical splicing 8 were the only representative, and I think you agreed; is 9 system of rebar"; do you see that, Mr Leung? 9 that correct? 10 A. Yes, I can see that. 10 A. I agree. 11 Q. Then underneath that it says: 11 Q. Okay. Would it be right to think, right to say, 12 12 "Leighton will review and provide relevant method Mr Leung, that by the time of this meeting you had 13 statements to cope with these interfacing works." 13 actually considered the submissions that the GKJV had 14 Do you see that? 14 made? 15 A. Yes, I can see that. 15 A. Not so much as considered. At that stage, there was 16 Q. I know it's a long time ago, Mr Leung, but do you have nothing that had to be done, so I will leave things for 16 17 any recollection of who in the Leighton organisation was 17 the future supervisor. Therefore, I said here that it 18 18 going to review these submissions that have been would -- at a later stage, we would check whether the 19 provided, or were to be provided, by the GKJV 19 arrangement would fit with the couplers from another 20 20 contractor? contractor. 21 A. I don't think there was anyone doing this at that time. 21 Q. Yes, because the minute goes on to say: 22 22 Q. No. But what Leighton said at the meeting, whether it "... and will check with their supplier regarding 23 23 was you or one of your colleagues who was there, was compatibility in later stage." 24 that Leighton would carry out or will carry out a review 24 So would this be fair, Mr Leung: that you had 25 and provide relevant method statements; is that right? 25 appreciated at this point that there was, potentially at

Page 91 Page 89 1 1 least, a compatibility issue that needed to be checked? "Therefore, there was no one responsible for the 2 2 compatibility regarding couplers and rebar at the time." 3 3 Q. At this stage, who did you envisage would do that check? Did you have any idea at the time, Mr Leung, who 4 A. At that stage, I wouldn't know who it would be, so 4 would ultimately become responsible for sorting out any 5 5 I cannot say what I thought would be the person or the potential compatibility issues? 6 6 A. I would think the last supervisor responsible for 7 7 Q. But, as I understand it, it wasn't going to be you who structural works would be the person. For example, 8 did the checking; it was going to be somebody else. Is 8 depending on his rank, it might be an engineer or it 9 9 might be a construction manager or a site agent. It that right? 10 10 A. At that stage, no one would give any thought to this. would depend on who the team leader was at the time. 11 It would be a matter for the future. 11 MR PENNICOTT: Okay. All right. Thank you very much, 12 Q. Right. Is that simply because it was seen that these 12 Mr Leung. I have no further questions. 13 interface issues would not arise for some time in the 13 MR TSOI: I have no questions for Mr Leung, sir. 14 future? 14 MR BOULDING: No questions either. Thank you, sir. 15 15 A. I agree. MS PANG: Mr Chairman, Professor, I have just one or two Q. All right. 16 16 questions. 17 CHAIRMAN: Yes. The last line of the minute at 8.4.2 says: 17 18 18 "Cover page of those submissions are enclosed for Cross-examination by MS PANG 19 reference." 19 MS PANG: Good afternoon, Mr Leung. I represent the 20 If you could go, please, to page 763. This, as 20 government and I have a few questions for you. 21 I understand it, is part of the GKJV materials 21 A. Yes. 22. 22 Q. Do you recall that my learned friend Mr Pennicott has submission in relation to the splicing system, 23 mechanical splicing system. Do you see that? 23 taken you to the minutes of the eighth meeting? That's 24 A. I can see that. 24 the document we just looked at. Do you recall that or 25 Q. Is this a document that you saw at the time, at the 25 do you wish to take a look at the document again? Page 90 Page 92 1 meeting or before the meeting or shortly after the 1 Can we go to CC2/756, please. 2 2 meeting? A. I'm looking at it right now. 3 A. In my recollection, I seem to recall that they mentioned 3 Q. We see that you were the only representative from 4 4 it during the meeting. It was shown to us. Leighton in that meeting; correct? 5 5 Q. Right. And so is this fair, Mr Leung: that at or about A. Yes. 6 the time of the meeting, having seen this document, you 6 O. Just now, you told the Commission that you at least 7 7 knew that Lenton type A2 standard coupler for envisaged that there might be a potential issue as to 8 non-ductility coupler requirement was intended to be 8 compatibility. Do you recall that? 9 used by the GKJV? 9 A. Yes. 10 10 A. In my recollection, there were these documents for us to Q. This was the last interface meeting that you attended. 11 review, but I didn't go into the details because 11 Do you remember? 12 12 I thought this would only be of my concern in the A. That I cannot recall. 13 future, so I didn't go into the details. 13 Q. Can I ask you to turn to paragraph 4 of your witness 14 Q. All right. But you did at least appreciate that 14 statement, then. It's I think CC10/6511. 15 a potential compatibility issue might arise in relation 15 You mentioned that you attended the second, seventh 16 to this submission? and eighth meetings; can you see that? 16 17 A. Yes. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In paragraph 10 of your witness statement, at CC10/6513, 18 Q. So the eighth meeting, the meeting that we just looked 19 19 at, that was the last meeting that you attended on 20 20 "Since no structural works had started at the time, behalf of Leighton; is that correct? 21 Leighton's NAT site team did not have quality assurance 21 A. Well, that's what it is according to the three 22 22 team and site agent responsible for the relevant documents. 23 23 structural works (and I was the site agent in the NAT Q. Did you take any steps to pass on that potential 24 responsible for underground utilities work)." 24 compatibility issue to anyone in Leighton, any of your 25 A point we mentioned earlier. Then you say: 25 colleagues?

Page 95 Page 93 A. I did notify in the process KT Kan [sic], my colleague. 1 your place or would have to deal with the issue later? 1 2 2 I raised this issue -- not a problem, an issue. A. I agree, because the relevant issue at the time, there 3 Q. So it was KT Kan [sic] whom you notified; right? 3 was no basis for assessing whether it would have any 4 A. Yes. As I recall, I did tell him that and I told him 4 impact on structural integrity, so I left a message in 5 that this should be reserved for someone to follow up in 5 the minutes, and because this meeting would continue, it 6 the future. 6 would continue in the future, so I kept this item on the 7 Q. Did you recall having passed on the minutes to --7 agenda so that other colleagues could follow up in the COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Ms Pang, you're going too 8 8 future. 9 fast for the transcript. 9 So, at that time, it was in a preliminary stage, so MR PENNICOTT: Put the question again. 10 10 which sub-contractor would be delegated the work, we 11 CHAIRMAN: Sorry -- I'm interrupting you, I apologise -- you 11 didn't know at that time, so at that point it wasn't on 12 are saying you told Mr Kan that this should be reserved 12 our radar. 13 for the future. Can you explain? 13 CHAIRMAN: Okay. Thank you. 14 A. Well, because KT Kan [sic], this person, had attended 14 MS PANG: Mr Leung, when you told KT Kan [sic] about this, 15 previous meetings, and he was aware of this issue, and 15 did you specifically mention to him that Lenton couplers 16 I can mention that to him, because at the time of the 16 would be used on the 1111 side of the contract? 17 meeting, contractor 1111 asked us to respond whether 17 A. Just now I said that my colleague was attending the 18 there was they problem. So I did mention to my 18 meeting at the same time, so he should be aware of the 19 colleague that in the future it had to be dealt with, 19 couplers being used. But I did not emphasise which 20 because now was too early. 20 brand name was being used. 21 21 CHAIRMAN: Sorry to again cut across but if the contractor Q. Just to make sure there's no misunderstanding -- we Have 22 for 1111, which is Leightons, wanted to know if there 22 just looked at the minutes for the eighth meeting and 23 was any problem, did you not think of just letting them 23 according to the minutes of that meeting, you were the 24 24 know what these particular matters were that the Gammon only representative who attended that particular meeting 25 consortium were thinking of doing? 25 and your colleague was not there. So do you still Page 94 Page 96 MR BOULDING: Sir, if I may say, just so it's not confusing, 1 maintain your answer that your colleague, KT Kan [sic], 1 2 you have identified the contractor for 1111 as being 2 would somehow be aware of the type of couplers used? 3 3 Leighton. I just wondered whether you intended to do A. I insist that my colleague was aware through the minutes 4 4 that three types of material would occur in the 5 5 CHAIRMAN: I am sorry. Yes. I've got it the wrong way interface, because I don't recall whether it was the 6 6 second or the seventh meeting, he had attended those 7 7 Did you not think of advising Leighton if they were meetings, and in those meetings it was -- I recall the 8 interested in knowing if there was any problems -- well, 8 couplers were mentioned, then I would have to review the 9 no problems but they do have certain specific 9 minutes. 10 10 intentions, which are ...? MS PANG: Either you would have -- sorry. 11 11 CHAIRMAN: Sorry, the couplers are mentioned by code, A. I don't understand the question. CHAIRMAN: All right. I thought you had said a little bit 12 I think, is that right, in those minutes? By designated 12 13 earlier that the one contractor had asked to be notified 13 letters and numbers. I'm just wondering if that's the 14 14 of any problems. case, and whether the brand name was known at that time. 15 MS PANG: Mr Chairman, perhaps we can have a look at CC763 15 A. Yes. 16 CHAIRMAN: I'm just wondering, there were no problems as 16 I believe this is the document that my learned friend 17 17 such at that time, but the purpose of an interface Mr Pennicott has taken this witness to. So this is 18 meeting would be so that both contractors could -- each 18 an appendix to the minutes of the eighth meeting. 19 contractor could know what the other was doing; would 19 CHAIRMAN: I see. It's an appendix. Thank you very much. 20 20 MS PANG: So the name Lenton couplers was actually mentioned you agree? 21 A. I agree. 21 in this particular cover page, and that's why I posed 22 CHAIRMAN: Okay. So you knew, from the interface meeting 22 the question to this witness. 23 23 CHAIRMAN: Thank you. So that's the annexure to the that certain things were going to be done, and so it was 24 24 minutes. just a question really of making sure that some sort of 25 clear message remained for those that were going to take 25 MR PENNICOTT: Yes.

	Page 97		Page 99
1	CHAIRMAN: Yes.	1	MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, Mr Commissioner, I can now call
2	MS PANG: Mr Leung, so you mentioned that your colleague,	2	Ms Regina Wong or I can do it after the afternoon tea
3	KT Kan [sic], would be aware from the minutes. Did you	3	break.
4	pass on these minutes to him?	4	CHAIRMAN: Just ten minutes?
5	A. No.	5	MR PENNICOTT: Yes.
6	Q. Can I ask the Secretariat to bring up page 755.	6	CHAIRMAN: Ten minutes. Thank you.
7	This is a cover letter, I believe from the	7	(3.19 pm)
8	Gammon-Kaden JV, and if we flip over to the next page,	8	(A short adjournment)
9	that would be the minutes of the eighth meeting.	9	(3.35 pm)
10	If we can then go back to the previous page, 755, at	10	MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, Mr Commissioner, I now have
11	the bottom of the page, Mr Leung, do you see there	11	Ms Regina Wong in the witness box. May I proceed to
12	"cc Leighton Mr TC Kan"?	12	call her?
13	A. Yes.	13	CHAIRMAN: Yes.
14	Q. So that was the colleague you were referring to; is that	14	MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, welcome to the Commission of Inquiry.
15	correct?	15	Can I ask you to look at bundle CC10.
16	A. Correct.	16	MS WONG HIN WAI, REGINA (affirmed in Cantonese)
17	Q. So your colleague, TC Kan, would have received a copy of	17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18	these minutes; right?	18	(Simultaneous interpretation was used only where specified) Examination-in-chief by MR SHIEH
	A. I'm not sure.		·
19	MS PANG: I have no further questions.	19	Q. Ms Wong, can you look at bundle CC10, page 6518. It
20	•	20	should now be open in front of you. It's a document
21	MR LIU: No questions.	21	that is entitled, "Witness statement of Regina Wong"; do
22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I ask a question at this poin		you see that?
23	then.	23	A. (Via interpreter) Yes, I see it.
24	So, Mr Leung, are you aware of an interface	24	Q. If you turn to page 6521, that is your signature on that
25	requirement specification for this contract?	25	page?
	D 00		
	Page 98		Page 100
1	A. I cannot remember that.	1	A. (Via interpreter) Yes.
1 2	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40.	1 2	A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness
	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the		A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of
2	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you	2	A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry?
2 3	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the	2 3	A. (Via interpreter) Yes.Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry?A. (Via interpreter) Yes.
2 3 4	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall.	2 3 4	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2,
2 3 4 5	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this	2 3 4 5	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see
2 3 4 5 6	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't	2 3 4 5 6	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this interface? Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can you see your name above that of Henry Lai?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this interface? Is that correct? A. I agree.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can you see your name above that of Henry Lai? A. (Via interpreter) Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this interface? Is that correct? A. I agree. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you very much.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can you see your name above that of Henry Lai? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. So does this accord with your understanding of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this interface? Is that correct? A. I agree. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you very much. MR SHIEH: I have no re-examination.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can you see your name above that of Henry Lai? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. So does this accord with your understanding of your position in the organisational structure at the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this interface? Is that correct? A. I agree. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you very much. MR SHIEH: I have no re-examination. CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much indeed. Thank you. Your evidence is now completed. Apologies for keeping you waiting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can you see your name above that of Henry Lai? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. So does this accord with your understanding of your position in the organisational structure at the time? A. (Via interpreter) What time frame?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this interface? Is that correct? A. I agree. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you very much. MR SHIEH: I have no re-examination. CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much indeed. Thank you. Your evidence is now completed. Apologies for keeping you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can you see your name above that of Henry Lai? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. So does this accord with your understanding of your position in the organisational structure at the time? A. (Via interpreter) What time frame? Q. October 2017. A. (Via interpreter) At the time, I hadn't returned to my job. I don't think so. I returned in November 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this interface? Is that correct? A. I agree. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you very much. MR SHIEH: I have no re-examination. CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much indeed. Thank you. Your evidence is now completed. Apologies for keeping you waiting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can you see your name above that of Henry Lai? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. So does this accord with your understanding of your position in the organisational structure at the time? A. (Via interpreter) What time frame? Q. October 2017. A. (Via interpreter) At the time, I hadn't returned to my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this interface? Is that correct? A. I agree. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you very much. MR SHIEH: I have no re-examination. CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much indeed. Thank you. Your evidence is now completed. Apologies for keeping you waiting. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can you see your name above that of Henry Lai? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. So does this accord with your understanding of your position in the organisational structure at the time? A. (Via interpreter) What time frame? Q. October 2017. A. (Via interpreter) At the time, I hadn't returned to my job. I don't think so. I returned in November 2017.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I cannot remember that. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can we get up BB40. As I understand it, this is an appendix to the Particular Specification for contract 1112. Have you seen this? A. I cannot recall. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I'm assuming this specification also applied to contract 1111, but I don't expect you necessarily to know that. Can we turn to page BB425, and there's an item 1.7 which relates to a joint inspection, presumably a joint inspection of the two contractors, Leighton and Gammon-Kaden. Is that the way you would read that, that the two contractors would jointly inspect this interface? Is that correct? A. I agree. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you very much. MR SHIEH: I have no re-examination. CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much indeed. Thank you. Your evidence is now completed. Apologies for keeping you waiting. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. WITNESS: (In English) Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Do you put forward the contents of this witness statement as your evidence in this Commission of Inquiry? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. Thank you. Can I ask you to look at bundle CC2, page 533. This is an organisation chart. You can see it on the screen, if you want. This is an organisation chart of the project, as of 3 October 2017. You can see "MTRC", the dark blue box on the top; yes? Do you see that? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. At around 5 o'clock to the "MTRC" box, if you go down, immediately above Henry Lai we can see you there; can you see your name above that of Henry Lai? A. (Via interpreter) Yes. Q. So does this accord with your understanding of your position in the organisational structure at the time? A. (Via interpreter) What time frame? Q. October 2017. A. (Via interpreter) At the time, I hadn't returned to my job. I don't think so. I returned in November 2017. Q. Did you say you returned in November 2017?

	Page 101		Page 103
1	A. (Via interpreter) Yes, but I don't recall working for	1	A. Yes.
2	Joe Leung.	2	Q. And further up, there's Colin Mitchell; right?
3	Q. So whom did you report to at the time?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. (Via interpreter) At that time, I was working for Cheung	4	Q. What is "SEM"?
5	Chi Wai.	5	A. Some openings.
6	Q. Cheung Chi Wai?	6	Q. Some opening?
7	A. (Via interpreter) Yes, in November 2017.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Cheung Chi Wah or Cheung Chi Wai?	8	Q. So you know the abbreviation but you don't actually know
9	A. (Via interpreter) Cheung Chi Wai.	9	what "SEM" stands for?
10	MR SHIEH: Thank you very much.	10	A. I think it's some service E&M opening, something like
11	Can you remain in the witness box. Mr Pennicott, in	11	that.
12	front of me, counsel for the Commission, may have some	12	MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, Ms Wong. Please remain
13	questions for you, and counsel for the other parties may	13	seated while Mr Pennicott asks you some questions.
14	ask you questions also. And Mr Chairman and	14	Examination by MR PENNICOTT
15	Mr Commissioner may have their questions for you, after	15	MR PENNICOTT: Just on that last point, SEM, before I
16	which I may have follow-up questions to ask you. So	16	forget, it is services for electrical and mechanical
17	please answer all these questions; all right?	17	works, openings for those works?
18	WITNESS: Okay.	18	A. Yes.
19	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Mr Shieh, sorry, before we move on,	19	Q. I've got it.
20	was that previous point resolved about the reporting	20	Ms Wong, first of all, thank you very much for
21	lines? Because it certainly wasn't resolved in my mind.	21	coming to give evidence to the Commission this
22	MR SHIEH: She said she was not reporting to Joe Leung; she	22	afternoon, and Mr Shieh has already explained how it's
23	remembers working for Cheung Chi Wai.	23	going to work. So I'm going to ask you some questions
24	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is Cheung Chi Wai the gentleman to	24	first.
25	the left of Joe Leung?	25	First of all, I know you have set this out in your
	Page 102		
	1 age 102		Page 104
1	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah.	1	Page 104 witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my
1 2			
	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah.		witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my
2	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing.	2	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February
2 3	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as	2 3	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then
2 3 4	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart	2 3 4	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period
2 3 4 5	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung,	2 3 4 5	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the
2 3 4 5 6	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent?	2 3 4 5 6	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line. Q. So you should be in the "SEM" line, reporting to Cheung	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and December 2018, when I understand you left Leighton
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line. Q. So you should be in the "SEM" line, reporting to Cheung Chi Wai?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and December 2018, when I understand you left Leighton A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line. Q. So you should be in the "SEM" line, reporting to Cheung Chi Wai? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and December 2018, when I understand you left Leighton A. Yes. Q part of your responsibilities was to supervise the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line. Q. So you should be in the "SEM" line, reporting to Cheung Chi Wai? A. Yes. Q. Not Wah?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and December 2018, when I understand you left Leighton A. Yes. Q part of your responsibilities was to supervise the reconstruction of the stitch joints?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line. Q. So you should be in the "SEM" line, reporting to Cheung Chi Wai? A. Yes. Q. Not Wah? A. Not Wah, Wai.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and December 2018, when I understand you left Leighton A. Yes. Q part of your responsibilities was to supervise the reconstruction of the stitch joints? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line. Q. So you should be in the "SEM" line, reporting to Cheung Chi Wai? A. Yes. Q. Not Wah? A. Not Wah, Wai. Q. So that we are not confused, Cheung Chi Wai is not the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and December 2018, when I understand you left Leighton A. Yes. Q part of your responsibilities was to supervise the reconstruction of the stitch joints? A. Yes. Q. Now, let's wind the clock back to the NFA, the North Fan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line. Q. So you should be in the "SEM" line, reporting to Cheung Chi Wai? A. Yes. Q. Not Wah? A. Not Wah, Wai. Q. So that we are not confused, Cheung Chi Wai is not the gentleman described as Cheung Chi Wah there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and December 2018, when I understand you left LeightonA. Yes. Q part of your responsibilities was to supervise the reconstruction of the stitch joints? A. Yes. Q. Now, let's wind the clock back to the NFA, the North Fan Area, where you were working for the majority of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line. Q. So you should be in the "SEM" line, reporting to Cheung Chi Wai? A. Yes. Q. Not Wah? A. Not Wah, Wai. Q. So that we are not confused, Cheung Chi Wai is not the gentleman described as Cheung Chi Wai.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and December 2018, when I understand you left Leighton A. Yes. Q part of your responsibilities was to supervise the reconstruction of the stitch joints? A. Yes. Q. Now, let's wind the clock back to the NFA, the North Fan Area, where you were working for the majority of your time on the project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SHIEH: That's Cheung Chi Wah. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is somewhat confusing. MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, we wish to place you as accurately as possible within the organisational structure. Apart from the point that you are not reporting to Joe Leung, you say you report to Cheung Chi Wai; correct? A. Yes. Q. Is he the site agent? A. He was senior site agent. Q. Right. So if we place Cheung Chi Wai in the box of Joe Leung, does it accurately reflect the situation then? A. I should be in that "SEM" line at that time. Q. You should be in the "SEM" line, "Repairs/SEM" line? A. Yes, "Repairs/SEM" line. Q. So you should be in the "SEM" line, reporting to Cheung Chi Wai? A. Yes. Q. Not Wah? A. Not Wah, Wai. Q. So that we are not confused, Cheung Chi Wai is not the gentleman described as Cheung Chi Wah there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	witness statement, but just so we've got it clear, my understanding is that between October 2014 and February 2017, you worked, first of all, as a sub-agent and then as a site agent on the project, and during that period you were principally working in the North Fan Area, the NFA; is that right? A. Yes. Q. In February 2017, you went to another Leighton project, I understand? A. Yes. Q. Then, in November 2017, so some nine months later or so, you returned to the project and took up the role that we've just seen on this organisation chart? A. Sure, yes. Q. As part of that latter role, between November 2017 and December 2018, when I understand you left LeightonA. Yes. Q part of your responsibilities was to supervise the reconstruction of the stitch joints? A. Yes. Q. Now, let's wind the clock back to the NFA, the North Fan Area, where you were working for the majority of your

Page 107 Page 105 1 that I think is probably in front of you there. It's 1 A. Yes. 2 2 Q. To your recollection, Ms Wong, in the NFA, did Mr Ng, 3 3 yourself, or Duffy Lee have any difficulties or problems Sir, we are back to the HHS summary table that we with the RISC forms, in issuing them, submitting them, 4 4 were looking at with Mr Lii this morning. 5 5 Ms Wong, I appreciate that this is probably not getting them filled in by the MTR? 6 a document that you've seen before. 6 A. As I know, they will invite the inspector to inspect the 7 7 A. No. rebar every time. 8 Q. What I'd like you to do, please, is to go to page 5653. 8 Q. Were you familiar with the RISC form system yourself? 9 I'll just tell you what this document is, Ms Wong. 9 A. Myself, no. 10 10 Q. No. Okay. But you were aware that Mr Ng --It's a document that Leighton have prepared, on the 11 basis of various records that are available, and --11 A. I aware they do it. 12 I see I'm the only one who seems to be wearing 12 Q. You were aware they do it? All right. 13 headphones; shall I take them off? -- what it seeks to 13 As we discussed earlier, Ms Wong, you left, at least 14 do is to summarise various concrete pour dates, whether 14 temporarily, the project in February 2017? 15 or not couplers were used in various areas, if so the 15 A. Yes. Q. I don't know whether you recall but that would have been 16 details; the date of rebar testing -- I'm looking at 16 17 along the top columns, the headings -- whether there 17 just after the shunt neck joint was constructed in 18 were RISC forms; and then the start of rebar fixing, the 18 January 2017. Have you any recollection of that? 19 end of rebar fixing, the date of rebar fixing, the 19 20 number of the RISC form, the responsible engineer, and 20 Q. Would I be right in saying that you had no involvement 21 then some details about pre-pour checks. Do you see 21 with the supervision or construction of the shunt neck 22 22. that? joint, the original shunt neck joint? 23 A. Yes. 23 A. No involvement. 24 Q. The responsible engineer for the vast majority of the 24 Q. No involvement? Okay. 25 items that we see here was somebody called SK Ng? 25 We know also, in January and February 2017, the EWL Page 106 Page 108 A. Yes. interface joint, as we sometimes call it, was 1 1 2 Q. And he presumably was one of your engineering 2 constructed, and again am I right in saying you had no 3 3 colleagues; is that right? involvement with that? 4 4 A. No involvement. A. Yes. 5 5 Q. And there's also somebody called Duffy Lee as well? Q. No involvement? Okay. 6 6 Ms Wong, what you did have involvement with was that 7 7 Q. And another engineering colleague? you attended all the interface meetings apart from 8 A. Yes. 8 meeting number 10, from meeting number 9 onwards, right 9 Q. We see your name appearing once on this sheet, down at 9 up to number 22. That's right, isn't it? 10 10 number 28. If you see item 28 on the left-hand side, if A. I'm not sure about the number, but I attend most of 11 11 you run your eye across, you see your name appearing; do Q. Okay. We'll look at a few of them in a moment. And you 12 you see that? 12 13 A. Yes. 13 tell us that you did that at Mr Jim Wong's request; is 14 14 Q. It's all right, there's nothing sinister about this, that right? 15 Ms Wong, at all. 15 A. Yes. 16 But the point here is that if you look down the 16 Q. Did Mr Wong explain to you why he wanted you to attend 17 "RISC form number" column, you will see that at just 17 with him? 18 18 A. No, but every time I would help him to do the minutes. about every single place there is indeed a RISC form 19 number; do you see that? 19 Q. Yes. But did you ask him why you were being asked to 20 20 attend? A. Yes. 21 Q. If you go over to page 5654, there are about three 21 A. I did not ask why. 22 missing -- there's two at the top and there's one sort 22 Q. You didn't ask why? Okay. 23 23 of two-thirds of the way down -- and on the last page I'm trying to work out what the logic was of you 24 24 attending. It's not a criticism, Ms Wong, but we've there are also a couple missing, but just a handful of 25 RISC forms missing. Do you see that? 25 seen, through the vast amount of time that you spent on

Page 109 Page 111 1 the project up to February 2017, you spent it on the NFA 1 to flow into the other one, so there was an interface? 2 2 3 3 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. A. Mmm. 4 Q. -- and we're agreed about that. The NFA area itself has 4 MR PENNICOTT: And wholly unconnected with what we're 5 nothing to do, as I understand it, with interface 5 concerned with, which is the stitch joints, or indeed 6 issues. Do you agree? 6 the shunt neck joint? 7 7 A. Not related. A. No. At the beginning, I did some drainage works. The 8 drainage works had some interface issues with 1111. 8 Q. They had nothing to do with it? All right. 9 Q. Right. So that might be a reason why Mr Wong asked you 9 In your witness statement, you explain how the 10 to attend. So there were drainage interface issues that 10 minutes of the meetings were taken, and in broad terms 11 you recollect? 11 you, that's Leighton, and the Gammon-Kaden Joint 12 A. Yes. 12 Venture, would take turns in drafting the minutes; is 13 Q. So that would at least be a logical reason for you 13 that right? 14 14 attending; is that right? A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 15 Q. And when it was Leighton's turn you would assist Mr Wong 16 Q. Okay. 16 in drafting the minutes? 17 17 Did those drainage issues -- in fact, to be fair to A. Yes. 18 you, you do refer to that in paragraph 10 of your 18 Q. You would prepare a draft and then send it to him for 19 witness statement. Perhaps we could just look at that 19 approval; is that how it worked? 20 briefly. You say in paragraph 10 of your witness 20 A. Yes. 21 21 statement, at page 6520: Q. Then you would circulate the minutes to the MTR and to 22. 22 the Gammon-Kaden Joint Venture representatives? "If an issue raised during the interface meeting 23 falls within my responsibility, for instance in relation 23 A. I would send to MTR for comment first. 24 to drainage at the interface, I would usually address 24 Q. Right. At the meetings, as you've just touched on, the 25 the issue together with the engineers under my 25 MTR representatives were there? Page 110 Page 112 1 supervision." A. Yes. 1 2 Now, did the drainage -- potential interface 2 Q. We heard earlier from Mr Johnny Leung, who was at some 3 drainage issues, did that relate to all of the stitch 3 of the early meetings before you took over, that they 4 joints or just some other areas, or is there any 4 were chaired by the Gammon-Kaden Joint Venture. Is that 5 relationship between the drainage interface and the 5 what happened when you attended the meetings, that the 6 stitch joint? 6 GKJV would chair the meetings? 7 A. No, not related. 7 A. Yes. We take turns to chair the meeting. 8 Q. So can you explain how the drainage interface -- the 8 Q. Okay. And the MTR representatives that were there, did 9 relevance of the drainage interface? 9 they participate in the discussions much or were they 10 A. At the connection point -- the connection point and 10 just there to listen? What was their role? Why were 11 maybe the sequence of works, something like that. 11 they there? 12 There's some sheet pile, something like that. 12 A. They will join the discussion. 13 Q. Leaving aside stitch joints and tunnels and so forth, 13 Q. They would join the discussion? Okay. Perhaps I'll ask 14 14 there are various other areas where there is them why they were there in due course. 15 an interface between the Gammon-Kaden Joint Venture 15 In paragraph 8 you say, presumably once the meeting 16 works, the 1111 works, and the Leighton works, nothing 16 meetings had been finalised, you say: 17 to do with the stitch joints? 17 "I understand that those meeting minutes might ... 18 A. Nothing to do with the stitch joints. 18 have been circulated but letter or electronically by 19 Q. So other issues, other areas? 19 contractor submission form ... on MTRC's online 20 A. Yes. 20 system ..." COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So the drainage from one contract 21 21 Is that the ePMS system that we've heard about? 22 was connected to the drainage of another contract; is 22 A. This one I refer was the INCITE. 23 23 Q. Ah, the INCITE system. All right. Who had access to that correct? 24 A. Yes. Yes. 24 the INCITE system? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So all water from one contract had 25 A. Leighton used the INCITE system.

1 O, Okay. So the INCITE system is Leighton's system, not 2 MITR's system? 3 A. I think very are connected, something. 4 Q. All right. Did you have access to the system? 5 A. I have access to the INCITE, es. 6 Q. Did all of Leighton's personnel - obviously management 7 I cover in the system seems to that system? 8 did they have access to that system? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And so these meeting minutes, when placed on the system 11 or in the system, were available to be viewed by 12 Leighton managements is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they into the system on the system. 15 remain on the system? 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they system and look at interface meeting minutes many, many months ago? 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, many months ago? 19 A. Yes, if a is on the system, yes 10 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. It if's on the system, it supy on the system? 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way 3 around the system of find things? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. Brif's on the system, it supy on the system? 25 around the system to find things? 26 A. Yes. 27 The disign needs to be agreed by GKIV and Leighton. 28 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way 3 around the system to find things? 29 M. Formal press some keywords, then you can find. 20 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. So it would be possible to go onto 1 the system? 29 M. Formal press some keywords, then you can find. 20 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way 2 around the system to find things? 29 M. Yes. 30 A. Yes. 40 Links in the system of the beautiful press. 41 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 A. Yes. 43 A. Yes. 44 Commissioner Hansford Press of the system of the s		Page 113		Page 115
2 MINRs system? 3 A. I think they are connected, something. 4 Q. All right. Did you have access to the system? 5 A. I have access to the INCITE, yes. 6 Q. Did all of Leighton's personnel—obviously management of the did they have access to that yes. 7 Jewel: I'm not talking about the workers on the site— 8 did they have access to that system? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And so these meeting minutes, when placed on the system or or in the system, were available to be viewed by 11 Leighton management; is that right? 12 Leighton management; is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. Sority, once on the system, did the first on the system? 15 remain on the system? 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. So it would be possible to get onto the system and look at interface meeting minutes warps, and the coffeedam. 18 the system? 19 many months ago? 19 many months ago? 20 A. Yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. It it's on the system, it stays on a commendation of the system? 22 downwissioner HANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your wey around the system to find things? 23 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnuy Leung who we just heard from. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 25 That's meeting number 9, and that you will be find befind the next tab or CORT. Do you see that? 26 Q. So dat was the next month, in January 2015. 27 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes. 29 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes. 29 Commany the system of first them, you and Mr Wong there. Was the read morn. 29 Commission that have been tabled by the OKIV- One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebright regarding compatibility, was that is mercing; all right? 30 Q. And that was his last meeting number 9, and that you will find befind the next tab of CTC?75. Do you see that? 31 G. A. Yes. 32 A. Yes. 33 Contained the next and the first befind the next and the first befind the	1	Q. Okay. So the INCITE system is Leighton's system, not	1	of that?
3. A. I blink they are cumented, something. 4. Q. Alright. Told you have access to the system? 5. A. I have access to the INCTE, yes. 6. Q. Did all of Leighton's personnel obviously management. 6. Q. Did all of Leighton's personnel obviously management. 6. Q. Did all of Leighton's personnel obviously management. 6. Q. Did all of Leighton's personnel obviously management. 6. Q. And so these meeting minutes, when placed on the system. 7. Q. And so these meeting minutes, when placed on the system. 8. commercial at all to the strick juints? Is there any commercial at all to the system and the next and the strick juints? Is the sup the any commercial at all to the system and the next and the strick juints? Is the part of the system and the next and the stri	2		2	A. I believe it was about the cofferdam, the interface of
5 A. Llave access to the INCITE. yes. 7 Devil. Tim not talking about the workers on the site— 5 did firthy have access to that system? 8 did firthy have access to that system? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And so these meeting minutes, when placed on the system 11 Or in the system, were available to be viewed by 12 Leighton management is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. Sorry, once on the system, did the remain on the system? 15 remain on the system? 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. Sorry, once on the system, did the system and look at interface meeting minutes many. 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many. 19 many months ago? 10 A. Yes. 11 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. So it would be possible to get onto the system? 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many. 19 many months ago? 20 A. Yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. It it's on the system, it stuys on the system? 22 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. It it's on the system, it stuys on the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way a around the system. 25 Page 114 16 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 26 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way a around the system. 27 Page 114 18 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 29 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way a around the system. 19 Page 713, the first indipage of the minutes, a 9.3.4. 20 You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is 21 Page 714 22 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way a around the system. 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. In it's on the system, it stuys on the sentence. 25 A. Yes. 26 Or A. Yes. it is not the system of the system. 27 Page 713, the institute page of the minutes, and your new page 713, the institute page of the minutes, and your new page 713, the institute page 714. 27 You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong	3		3	the cofferdam.
5 A. Llave access to the INCITE. yes. 7 Devil. Tim not talking about the workers on the site— 5 did firthy have access to that system? 8 did firthy have access to that system? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And so these meeting minutes, when placed on the system 11 Or in the system, were available to be viewed by 12 Leighton management is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. Sorry, once on the system, did the remain on the system? 15 remain on the system? 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. Sorry, once on the system, did the system and look at interface meeting minutes many. 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many. 19 many months ago? 10 A. Yes. 11 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. So it would be possible to get onto the system? 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many. 19 many months ago? 20 A. Yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. It it's on the system, it stuys on the system? 22 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. It it's on the system, it stuys on the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way a around the system. 25 Page 114 16 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 26 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way a around the system. 27 Page 114 18 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 29 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way a around the system. 19 Page 713, the first indipage of the minutes, a 9.3.4. 20 You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is 21 Page 714 22 COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD. And is it easy to navigate your way a around the system. 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. In it's on the system, it stuys on the sentence. 25 A. Yes. 26 Or A. Yes. it is not the system of the system. 27 Page 713, the institute page of the minutes, and your new page 713, the institute page of the minutes, and your new page 713, the institute page 714. 27 You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong	4	Q. All right. Did you have access to the system?	4	Q. Ah, right. So that was at the time a big issue, was it,
6 Q. Did all of Leighton's personnel — obviously management 7 level: I'm not talking about the workers on the sire— 8 did they have access to that system? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And so these meeting minutes. when placed on the system 11 or in the system, were available to be viewed by 12 Leighton management; is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they 14 Leighton management; is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they 14 Leighton management; is that right? 18 Very the system? 19 many months ago? 19 M. Yes, I think it's because of that, yes. 20 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: If there any comestion between the cofferdam, again, is it connection between the cofferdam works and the stitch joints? 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they 14 Leighton management is that right? 22 the system of the system of the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, many months ago? 23 the system? 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it is on the system, yes. 25 The signal meeds to be agreed by GKJV and Leighton. 26 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way around the system to find things? 27 the system? 38 commendate at 10 the stitch joints? 39 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: The temporary works between the two commendation of the system of the excavation wash the excavation, for excavation works. 30 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: For excavation. I understand. 31 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: For excavation. I understand. 32 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: For excavation. I understand. 33 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: For excavation. I understand. 34 You can see the heading. Thereface coefferdam wall design of EVL and NSL; and I'm or going to road it all design of EVL and NSL; and I'm or going to road it all design of EVL and NSL; and I'm or going to road it all design of EVL and NSL; and I'm or going to road it all of that it was that issue that prohably brought so many people to this particular meeting? 34 A. Yes. 35 The signa	5		5	or a significant issue?
8	6		6	A. Yes, I think it's because of that, yes.
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And so these meeting minutes, when placed on the system, 11 or in the system, were available to be viewed by 12 Leighton management; is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they remain on the system? 15 remain on the system? 16 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get onto 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get onto 18 the system, were available to be viewed by 18 A. Yes. 19 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get onto 18 the system, were checking minutes many, 19 many months age? 20 A. Yes. If it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on 22 the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on 25 the system? 26 A. Yes. 27 around the system to find things? 28 A. Yes. 29 around the system to find things? 29 Page 114 20 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 20 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 21 them, you will be pleased to hear. 22 countries? 30 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the 4 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of 4 them, you will be pleased to hear. 26 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy, 30 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the 4 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of 4 them, you will be pleased to hear. 4 we left off with Mr Leung. 5 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by 6 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 4 A. Yes. 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 8 flease and many points of the minutes, and provided hearth of the proposed material submissions have been tabled by the 8 GKIV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebary you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three 9 proposed material submissions have been tabled by the 9 GKIV and the next tab at CCC772. Do you see that? 9 A. Ye	7	level; I'm not talking about the workers on the site	7	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the cofferdam, again, is it
10 Q. And so these meeting minutes, when placed on the system. 11 or in the system, were available to be viewed by 12 Leighton management; is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they 15 remain on the system? 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get omoto 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many. 19 many months ago? 10 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 10 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Rit's on the system, it is on the system? 11 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 12 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way. 13 and RPENNICOTT: All right. Left just look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: All it is an of the system of firth them, you will be pleased to hear. 15 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: All it is a will be pleased to hear. 16 COURD we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 17 Leghton will be pleased to hear. 18 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 19 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 20 Q. What then happens is meeting; all right? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 23 A. Yes. 24 Commission Re HANSFORD: Dear and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 27 Leighton will be pleased for hear representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, an ormally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at the weight of the mornally it's just you and then five others; do you see that? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, a particular reason why there was such a big turnout at the weight of the mornally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at the weight of the minutes and t	8	did they have access to that system?	8	connected at all to the stitch joints? Is there any
11 or in the system, were available to be viewed by 12 Leighton management; is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they 15 remain on the system? 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get onto the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, many months ago? 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, many months ago? 29 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on the system? 22 out the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way a ground the system to find things? 25 Page 114 26 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 27 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy, and the first meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 28 Could we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 39 A. Yes. 40 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 41 A. You way press some keywords, then you can find. 42 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 24 way a find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 43 A. Yes. 44 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 45 Could we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 46 A. Yes. 47 Could we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 48 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 49 A. Yes. 40 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. And the mat was his last meeting; all right? 43 A. Yes. 44 Could be placed to hear. 45 Could be placed to hear. 46 Could we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 47 Sey and the mire was been tabled by the GRIV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebary you can see ther, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GRIV. One of	9	A. Yes.	9	connection between the cofferdam works and the stitch
11 or in the system, were available to be viewed by 12 Leighton management; is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they 15 remain on the system? 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get onto the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, many months ago? 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, many months ago? 29 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on the system? 22 out the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way a ground the system to find things? 25 Page 114 26 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 27 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy, and the first meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 28 Could we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 39 A. Yes. 40 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 41 A. You way press some keywords, then you can find. 42 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 24 way a find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 43 A. Yes. 44 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 45 Could we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 46 A. Yes. 47 Could we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 48 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 49 A. Yes. 40 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. And the mat was his last meeting; all right? 43 A. Yes. 44 Could be placed to hear. 45 Could be placed to hear. 46 Could we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 47 Sey and the mire was been tabled by the GRIV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebary you can see ther, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GRIV. One of	10	Q. And so these meeting minutes, when placed on the system	10	joints?
Leighton management; is that right? 13	11		11	A. Cofferdam was the ELS works, a temporary works.
13 A. Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they to remain on the system? 15 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get onto 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, 19 many months ago? 19 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 10 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on 22 the system? 21 A. Yes. 22 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on 22 the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 24 around the system to find things? 25 Page 114 26 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 24 around the system to find things? 26 The design needs to be agreed by GRIV and 1. A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 27 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy, 25 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of 27 them, you will be pleased to hear. 28 Could we just pick it up at CC2756, please, where 28 we left off with Mr Leung. 29 Mr Pionny Leung who we just heard from. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And that was his last meeting number 9, and that you will be pleased to hear, 26 you see that? 22 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 16 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: The system, it stays on 22 that it was that issue that probably brought so many 24 people to this particular meeting? 26 The design needs to be agreed by GRIV and 1. A. You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is 25 that it was that issue that probably brought so many 26 people to this particular meeting? 27 The design needs to be agreed by GRIV and 1. A. You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is 25 that it was that it was that issue that probably brought so many 26 people to this particular meeting? 28 A. Yes. 29 (I fone goes to paragraph 9.4.1 – and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with — you can see there, and we've seen it before, that free 27 proposed material submis	12		12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: The temporary works between the two
15 remain on the system? 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get omto 18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, 19 many months ago? 20 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on 22 the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 25 around the system to find things? 26 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 26 around the system to find things? 27 Page 114 28 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 29 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 30 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 31 A. Yes. 32 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 4 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by 4 Mr Johny Leung who we just heard from. 5 Mr Johny Leung who we just heard from. 6 Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 7 That's meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 20 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 27 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, an 93.4. 29 Particular reason whythere was such a big turnout at 20 Previous meeting. 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, an ordinate and indicate and the page 77. The face sign number 9. 29 Provious meeting. 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other mi	13		13	
15 remain on the system? 16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get onto the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, many months ago? 28 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 29 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on the system? 20 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on the system? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way around the system to find things? 25 A. Yes. 26 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way around the system to find things? 26 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy, and the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 27 wo can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is 28 Page 114 that it was that issue that probably brought so many people to this particular meeting? 38 MR PENNICOTT: All right, Let's just on a vigate your way around the system, yes. 39 MR PENNICOTT: All rinded, one can pick that up if you go to page 77, the first full page of the minutes, an 9.3.4. 30 You can see the heading. Therface coffedaw wall design of EWI, and NSIV, and I mot going to read it all out but it says in one sentence: 30 The design needs to be agreed by GKIV and Leighton." 31 You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is 32 Page 114 that it was that issue that probably brought so many people to this particular meeting? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 — and this is the part of the minutes that were primarily concerned with — you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKIV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see ther? 43 A. Yes. 44 (Nodded head). 45 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 46 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 47 (I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Lei	14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, once on the system, did they	14	A. For use the excavate yes, for use the excavation, for
16 A. Yes. 17 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get onto to the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, many months ago? 20 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It is on the system, it stays on the system? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way to a round the system to find things? 25 That swap press some keywords, then you can find. 26 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 27 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 28 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 29 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 30 A. Yes. 31 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 31 A. Yes. 32 A. Yes. 33 A. Yes. 44 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way to a see the heading. "Inverface cofferdam wall design needs to be agreed by GKIV and Leighton." 31 You can see the heading. "Inverface cofferdam wall design needs to be agreed by GKIV and Leighton." 32 You can see the heading. "Inverface cofferdam wall design needs to be agreed by GKIV and Leighton." 33 A. Yes. 44 Leighton." 45 A. Yes. 56 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 57 You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is Page 116 57 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by my recting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 57 Could we just pick it up at CC27756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 58 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 59 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 50 A. Yes. 51 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 51 A. (Nodded head). 52 Could we just pick it up at CC27750. Do you see that? 53 Could we find thin the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 54 Find behind the next tab at CC772. 55	15			excavation works.
18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, 19 many months ago? 2 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on 22 the system? 22 the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 24 commissions that the path of the system to find things? 25 around the system to find things? 26 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 25 around the system to find things? 27 Page 114 1 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 2 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy, 3 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 28 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by 9 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 39 A. Yes. 30 A. Yes. 31 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 4 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 30 A. Yes. 31 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 5 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 30 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 31 G. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 6 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 31 A. Yes. 32 A. Yes. 33 M. PENNICOTT: And infext of the first full page of the minutes, a to 3.4. 34 CoMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Other was the sub agreed by GKJV and 1 Leighton." 34 Leighton." 35 A. Yes around the system to find things? 35 That is was that issue that probably brought so many people to this particular meeting? 36 A. Yes. 37 A. Yes. 38 G. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 — and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with — you can see there, and we're entitled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see there, and we're entitled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? 30 A. Yes. 31 G. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 6 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do	16	·	16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: For excavation. I understand.
18 the system and look at interface meeting minutes many, 19 many months ago? 2 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on 22 the system? 22 the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 24 commissions that the path of the system to find things? 25 around the system to find things? 26 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 25 around the system to find things? 27 Page 114 1 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 2 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy, 3 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 28 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by 9 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 39 A. Yes. 30 A. Yes. 31 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 4 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 30 A. Yes. 31 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 5 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 30 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 31 G. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 6 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 31 A. Yes. 32 A. Yes. 33 M. PENNICOTT: And infext of the first full page of the minutes, a to 3.4. 34 CoMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Other was the sub agreed by GKJV and 1 Leighton." 34 Leighton." 35 A. Yes around the system to find things? 35 That is was that issue that probably brought so many people to this particular meeting? 36 A. Yes. 37 A. Yes. 38 G. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 — and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with — you can see there, and we're entitled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see there, and we're entitled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? 30 A. Yes. 31 G. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 6 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do	17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be possible to get onto	17	Okay. Thank you.
19 many months ago? 20 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on 22 the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 25 around the system to find things? 26 Touch the system to find things? 27 Page 114 28 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 29 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 30 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 40 Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 41 A. Yes. 42 Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 43 A. Yes. 44 (Nodded head). 45 (GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? 46 (Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 47 (Nodded head). 48 (What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 49 (Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at the men. 49 (A. Yes. 40 (A. Yes. 41 (A. Yes. 41 (A. Yes. 41 (A. Yes. 42 (A. Yes. 43 (A. Yes. 44 (Bighton.) 45 (Bighton.) 46 (Bighton.) 47 (Bighton.) 48 (Bighton.) 49 (Bighton.) 40 (Bighton.) 41 (Bighton.) 41 (Bighton.) 41 (Bighton.) 41 (Bighton.) 42 (Bighton.) 43 (A. Yes. 44 (P. In that it was that issue that Probably brought so many people to this particular meeting? 44 (P. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 — and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with — you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? 40 (A. Yes.) 4	18			MR PENNICOTT: And indeed, one can pick that up if you go to
20 A. Yes, if it is on the system, yes. 21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on 22 the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 25 around the system to find things? 26 Page 114 27 Leighton." 28 Page 116 28 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 29 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 30 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. 31 Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 32 A. Yes. 33 The design needs to be agreed by GKJV and Leighton." 34 You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is 35 Page 116 36 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 47 Int it was that issue that probably brought so many people to this particular meeting? 48 A. Yes. 49 Lift one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned withyou can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? 40 A. Yes. 41 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 41 G. And that was his last meeting; all right? 41 If may say so, unusually, we see seven 17 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 41 Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? 42 A. Yes. 43 A. Yes. 44 Leighton." 45 A. Yes. 45 A. Yes. 46 GMJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? 47 Lighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility, in later stage." 48 Ms Wong, at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? 49 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that?			19	
21 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It it's on the system, it stays on the system? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 24 Leighton." 25 around the system to find things? Page 114 1 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 2 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 3 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 8 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 4 A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 2 A. (Nodded head). 2 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Yes. 5 The design needs to be agreed by GKJV and 6 Leighton." 7 You can see that. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is Page 116 1 that it was that issue that probably brought so many people to this particular meeting? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we'v		-	20	
22 the system? 23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 25 around the system to find things? 25 Page 114 1 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 2 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 3 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the 4 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of 5 them, you will be pleased to hear. 4 Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where 7 we left off with Mr Leung. 5 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by 8 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 4 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. So that was the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 7 A. Yes. 7 Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage.* 8 That's meeting number 9, and that you will 18 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 11 In may say so, unusually, we see seven 19 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? 2 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 20 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 22 previous meeting? 2 A. Yes, just keep this item here.			21	-
23 A. Yes. 24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 24 Leighton." 25 around the system to find things? 26 Page 114 27 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 2 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 3 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the 4 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of 5 them, you will be pleased to hear. 4 Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where 6 we left off with Mr Leung. 5 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by 6 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 6 A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 12 A. (Nodded head). 13 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 6 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 14 If Imay say so, unusually, we see seven 7 If I I I may say so, unusually, we see seven 18 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 19 You can see thet. So your recollection, Ms Wong, is 2			22	
24 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And is it easy to navigate your way 24 around the system to find things? Page 114 1 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 2 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 3 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the 4 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of 5 them, you will be pleased to hear. 6 Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. 8 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 9 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 12 A. (Nodded head). 13 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 14 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 17 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 20 that? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 20 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 24 Leighton." Page 114 Page 115 Page 116 A. Yes. Q. If that it was that issue that probably brought so many people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. Yes. 12 Leighton." Page 116 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Leighton." Page 116 A. Yes. 15 CoMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That someting? A. Yes. 16 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven w		•		·
Page 114 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven that? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at Page 116 that it was that issue that probably brought so many people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 12 A. (Nodded head). 13 C. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 14 Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you weren't interested in? A. Yes. 20 A. Swe go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at A. Yes, just keep this item har. A. Yes, just keep this item has busy prought so many people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one go			24	
Page 114 1 A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. 2 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 3 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the 4 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of 5 them, you will be pleased to hear. 6 Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where 6 we left off with Mr Leung. 7 we left off with Mr Leung. 8 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by 9 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 2 A. (Nodded head). 12 "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding 13 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 14 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 18 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 19 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 2 that it was that issue that probably brought so many 2 that it was that issue that probably brought so many 2 that it was that issue that probably brought so many 2 that it was that issue that probably brought so many 2 people to this particular meeting? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part 6 of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with 7 proposed matterial submissions have been tabled by the 6 GKIV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of 7 rebar; you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three 7 proposed matterial submissions have been tabled by the 6 GKIV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of 7 rebar; you can see thar? 9 Then at the end it says: 12 "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." 14 Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular meeting? 15 A. Yes. 16 With the supplier reg				-
A. You may press some keywords, then you can find. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Could we just neeting; all right? A. Yes. Could we just heard from. Could we just heard from. A. Yes. Could we just heard from. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with — you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Could we just heard CC2/756, please, where of the minutes hat we're primarily concerned with — you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Could we just heard CC2/756, please, where of the minutes was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Could we just heard CC2/756, please, where of the minutes was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regardi		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. 3 MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the 4 meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of 5 them, you will be pleased to hear. 6 Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where 6 we left off with Mr Leung. 7 we left off with Mr Leung. 8 That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by 9 Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 12 A. (Nodded head). 13 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 14 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 18 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 19 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 25 pool that yas a few of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with 26 you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three 26 proposed material submissions have been tabled by the 27 of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with 28 you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three 29 proposed material submissions have been tabled by the 29 GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of 20 rebar; you can see that? 21 M. Yes. 22 P. Then at the end it says: 23	1			
MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at A. Yes, just keep this item here.			1	that it was that issue that probably brought so many
meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. A. Yes. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. What was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven That's meeting number 9, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. The meeting number 9 where we left off with Mr Leung. A. Yes. D. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. Yes. D. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven The meeting number 9 where meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? When the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. Yes. A. Yes, just keep this item here.	2			
them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven If I may say so, unusually, we see seven If I may say so, unusually, we see seven Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at Of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with — you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see ther? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, we didn't have much discussion on that. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at A. Yes, just keep this item here.		COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy.	2	people to this particular meeting?
Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? A. Yes. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven that? A. Yes. A. Yes. C. So we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at A. Yes, just keep this item here. C. Sould we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: 12 "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." 13 Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you weren't interested in? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, we didn't have much discussion on that. Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the previous meeting? A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the	2 3	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes.
we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven If I may say so, unusually, we see seven Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. Yes. A. Yes. C. A. Yes. C. So we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of Prebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, we didn't have much discussion on that. Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the previous meeting? A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of	2 3 4	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part
That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. D. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. D. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. Yes. The plant of rebar; you can see that? Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system of rebar; with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. C. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at A. Yes, Just keep this item here.	3 4 5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear.	2 3 4 5	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with
9 rebar; you can see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 12 A. (Nodded head). 13 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 14 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 18 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 19 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see 10 that? 20 As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 11 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 22 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 24 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where	2 3 4 5 6	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three
10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? 12 A. (Nodded head). 13 Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will 14 find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 18 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 19 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see 19 that? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 25 Then at the end it says: 16 Q. Then at the end it says: 17 U. Eighton will check with their supplier regarding 26 compatibility in later stage." 18 Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, 19 mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check 20 with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that 21 something that you specifically remember, that you 22 weren't interested in? 23 hourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 25 previous meeting? 26 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung.	2 3 4 5 6 7	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the
A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at Iz "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you though about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, we didn't have much discussion on that. Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the previous meeting? A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of
Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at It I may say so, unusually, we see seven the compact of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that?
Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at It I may say so, unusually, we see seven the compact of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes.
15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 18 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 19 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see 20 that? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 15 mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check 26 with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that 27 something that you specifically remember, that you 28 thought about at the time, or is it something that you 29 weren't interested in? 20 A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, 21 we didn't have much discussion on that. 22 Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the 23 previous meeting? 24 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says:
15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. 17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 18 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 19 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see 20 that? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 15 mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check 26 with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that 27 something that you specifically remember, that you 28 thought about at the time, or is it something that you 29 weren't interested in? 20 A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, 21 we didn't have much discussion on that. 22 Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the 23 previous meeting? 24 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding
17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 18 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 19 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see 20 that? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 25 something that you specifically remember, that you 26 thought about at the time, or is it something that you 27 weren't interested in? 28 A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, 29 We didn't have much discussion on that. 20 Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the 23 previous meeting? 24 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage."
17 If I may say so, unusually, we see seven 18 representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? 19 Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see 20 that? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 25 something that you specifically remember, that you 26 thought about at the time, or is it something that you 27 weren't interested in? 28 A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, 29 We didn't have much discussion on that. 20 Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the 23 previous meeting? 24 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue,
representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 18 thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? 20 A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, we didn't have much discussion on that. 22 Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the previous meeting? 23 Previous meeting? 24 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check
Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at yeeren't interested in? A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, we didn't have much discussion on that. Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the previous meeting? A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that
that? 20 A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 25 A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, 26 we didn't have much discussion on that. 27 Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the 28 previous meeting? 29 A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, 29 We didn't have much discussion on that. 20 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you
A. Yes. 21 we didn't have much discussion on that. 22 Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, 23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any 24 particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 25 previous meeting? 26 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you
Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 22 Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the previous meeting? 24 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in?
23 normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 23 previous meeting? 24 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. I remember the first time this item was just put there,
particular reason why there was such a big turnout at 24 A. Yes, just keep this item here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, we didn't have much discussion on that.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, we didn't have much discussion on that. Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. That sounds easy. MR PENNICOTT: All right. Let's just look at a few of the meeting minutes. We are not going to look at all of them, you will be pleased to hear. Could we just pick it up at CC2/756, please, where we left off with Mr Leung. That's meeting number 8 there, Ms Wong, attended by Mr Johnny Leung who we just heard from. A. Yes. Q. And that was his last meeting; all right? A. (Nodded head). Q. What then happens is meeting number 9, and that you will find behind the next tab at CC772. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. So that was the next month, in January 2015. If I may say so, unusually, we see seven representatives of Leighton there; do you see that? Yourself and Mr Wong, and then five others; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. As we go through, if we look at the other minutes, normally it's just you and Mr Wong there. Was there any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	people to this particular meeting? A. Yes. Q. If one goes to paragraph 9.4.1 and this is the part of the minutes that we're primarily concerned with you can see there, and we've seen it before, that three proposed material submissions have been tabled by the GKJV. One of them was the mechanical splicing system of rebar; you can see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at the end it says: "Leighton will check with their supplier regarding compatibility in later stage." Ms Wong, at the time, was that particular issue, mechanical splicing system and the necessity to check with the supplier regarding compatibility, was that something that you specifically remember, that you thought about at the time, or is it something that you weren't interested in? A. I remember the first time this item was just put there, we didn't have much discussion on that. Q. It was in more or less the same form it was in the previous meeting?

Page 119 Page 117 used at 1111/1112 interface boundary advised by GKJV in something that you or anybody else was paying particular 1 1 2 2 previous interface meeting". 3 A. Yes. 3 We are only interested in the second bullet point: 4 4 "Mechanical splicing system of rebar [then Q. All right. 5 a reference is given] -- T40 coupler is BOSA; others are 5 Would you have looked at and reviewed the minutes 6 and the annexures to the previous minutes, that is 6 Lenton -- Approved." 7 7 meeting number 8, before you attended this meeting, Now, do you have any specific recollection of that 8 8 number 9? alteration to the minutes? 9 9 A. I don't remember. A. I thought it's -- yes, I remember they said about this, 10 so I add to the minute. 10 Q. Okay. Let me just show you one piece of paper, just to 11 see whether it jogs your memory. If we can go back, 11 Q. Right. Do you recall whether there was any discussion, 12 please, to page 763. This is a sheet of paper, it's 12 how it came about that a reference to "T40 coupler is 13 BOSA" was inserted? 13 a materials related submission form from the 14 14 A. No. I don't recall any discussion. I remember they Gammon-Kaden Joint Venture to the MTR, but it appears 15 15 just talked about it. that it was attached to minutes of meeting number 8. Do 16 Q. And you didn't participate in that part of the 16 you recall this? 17 17 discussion? A. No. I don't recall I see this. 18 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. 19 Q. Okay. 19 If we go to meeting minute number 10, which, in the 20 way of these things, is before, in the bundle, meeting 20 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Why is -- further down in the same 21 box, there's a line, "GKJV advised the coupler for T40 21 minute number 9. That's at page 767. That's meeting 2.2. 22 is BOSA; others are Lenton" -- that's deleted, and then number 10 in February 2015, and that's the one you 23 didn't attend, the only one. Mr Wong attended that 23 the insertion as part of the second bullet -- why was it done that way? 24 24 25 Let's just pick it up, however, at meeting 25 A. I think that one crossed out, that line crossed out, Page 118 Page 120 number 11, at 777, March 2015, and this time you were 1 I think is did by me, and then after I sent out for 1 2 there with Mr Wong. 2 comment or approval, somebody put it there and crossed 3 3 out that line. A. Mmm. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay, because presumably that's 4 4 Q. And if you go to 779, we see that the minute, at 11.4.1, 5 5 is in virtually the same form as we saw it in both a duplication of what you've got above. In the second 6 bullet, you've got "T40 coupler is BOSA; others are 6 meeting number 9 and number 10? 7 7 A. Yes. Lenton". 8 Q. I think I'm right in saying, Ms Wong, that that minute A. Yes, that one is somebody after me adding it. 9 9 stayed in that form for a very long time? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. 10 10 MR PENNICOTT: So you thought it should be a separate item A. Yes. Q. Until meeting number 19, which is at 847. 11 at the bottom, and somebody deleted that and put it back 11 12 in in the bullet point. 12 We can see, at 847, this is the minutes of meeting 13 number 19, and they seem to be in tracked-change format. 13 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I see. 14 14 Do you see that, Ms Wong? A. Yes, because when they jump to this item, they just said 15 "T40 coupler is BOSA; others are Lenton", and I put this 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. It does say at the bottom, "Prepared by: Jim Wong 16 line to this item. 17 (1112)", but as I understand it from what we discussed 17 MR PENNICOTT: Right. Was it your understanding at the 18 time, Ms Wong, that GKJV were using Lenton couplers? 18 earlier, you would have likely prepared this minute --19 A. Yes. 19 Did you know that? 20 20 Q. -- for Mr Wong's approval? A. Based on what they said. Yes, based on what they said, 21 A. Yes. 21 "T40 ... is BOSA; others are Lenton". 22 Q. And was it your understanding that the BOSA couplers 22 Q. If we go to page 849, there's quite a lot of tracked 23 23 were, as it were, used by Leightons, and the Lenton changes in this minute, Ms Wong, and what it now seems 24 24 couplers were going to be used by GKJV? to say, leaving the deleted parts out, is that: 25 "The following material submissions ... would be 25 A. No, GKJV used both types of coupler.

Page 123 Page 121 Q. Both types of coupler, both the T40 BOSA and the Lenton 1 1 A. Yes. 2 coupler, depending on size? 2 Q. This time, you attended, but with Chan Hon Sun; yes? 3 3 A. Yes. A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. Understood. All right. 4 Q. Had he replaced Mr Wong? 5 So anything smaller than a T40 -- so a T32, a T25 --5 A. By seeing that, I think that time is Jim Wong may be 6 would be Lenton; that was your understanding? 6 transferred to other team. Then I asked Chan Hon Sun 7 A. Yes. 7 to, yes, attend the meeting. 8 Q. All right. We see that the words that we've seen 8 Q. You asked him to attend the meeting? 9 before -- "Leighton will check with their supplier 9 A. I think so. I don't remember but I -- I don't remember. 10 regarding compatibility in later stage" -- remain in the 10 Q. All right. 11 minutes, untouched and unamended; do you see that? 11 If we go to the minute, the relevant minute, if you 12 A. Yes. 12 go over the page, please -- there we are -- it looks as 13 Q. Did you have an appreciation at the time that there may 13 though it's been unchanged from the previous meeting 14 be a compatibility issue that needed to be checked, with 14 number 21 that we just looked at; do you see that? 15 regard to the splicing system, mechanical splicing 15 A. Yes. 16 16 Q. Right. 17 A. Yes, I presume the team, the NAT team, will follow that. 17 Now, the date of that meeting, as we've just seen, 18 Q. Right. When you say you presume the NAT team will 18 is 6 January 2017; yes? And the relevance of that is 19 follow that, who do you mean by "the NAT team"? Who are 19 that two days earlier, on 4 January 2017, the shunt neck 20 you thinking of? 20 joint, construction joint, had been built at the track 21 A. Because Jim Wong go to the meeting with me, then 21 slab level. Were you aware of that? 22 I suppose he will talk to his team, his NAT team. 22 A. No. 23 Q. Right. so you personally made the assumption that it was 23 Q. All right. 24 Mr Jim Wong who would need to take the initiative in 24 Do you know why this was the last meeting, on 25 carrying out any compatibility checks; is that right? 25 6 January 2017, the last interface meeting, sorry, on Page 122 Page 124 A. Yes. 6 January 2017? 1 1 2 2 A. I don't know. O. All right. 3 If we then go to 861. That's meeting number 21 of 3 Q. Did somebody call a halt to these meetings, do you know? 4 2 September 2016. Do you see that, Ms Wong? 4 Do you have recollection that somebody said, "All right, 5 5 A. Yes. that's it, we don't need to have any more of these 6 Q. You were there with Jim Wong again, and if we go to the 6 meetings"? 7 minute at 19.3.3 on page 862, the minute that we're 7 A. Maybe it was getting less and less interface issues. 8 concerned with, that is the mechanical splicing part of 8 I remember the interface meeting was -- previously, it 9 it, is as per meeting number 19; yes? 9 was monthly, it already --10 10 Q. Yes, and then the gaps got bigger between the meetings? A. Yes. 11 11 Q. There are one or two other changes, but that one has A. Yes, maybe -remained the same; do you see? Q. As I understand it, Ms Wong, you are not aware of any 12 12 13 A. Say again, sorry? 13 compatibility check that may have been done by anybody 14 Q. There appear to be one or two other minor changes to the 14 at Leightons in relation to the mechanical splicing 15 minute, but the mechanical splicing part of it is the 15 system and the couplers? 16 16 A. Not aware. 17 A. Oh, yes, the same. The same. 17 Q. Not aware? Okay. 18 And when those minutes, as they do, keep saying that 18 Q. Okay. 19 Now, that was the last meeting that Mr Wong, 19 the check will be made in later stage or at later stage, 20 20 have you any idea what that meant? Jim Wong, attended, and there was one other meeting 21 thereafter which you will not find in that bundle 21 A. No. Just keep there every time. 22 because, in the way of these things, it's in another 22 Q. Right. And you never turned your mind personally to 23 23 bundle. CC10/6526. whether that stage had been reached? 24 24 This was meeting number 22, Ms Wong, and it was the A. No. 25 last one. It was on 6 January 2017. Do you see that? 25 Q. Okay.

Page 127 Page 125 Could I ask you something completely different. 1 1 Ms Wong -- you had a role in supervising the 2 2 reconstruction of the stitch joints. Is that correct? Could you please look at EE1/285. Ms Wong, this is 3 3 an email of 23 February 2018, from Mr Kenny Wong, one of A. Yes. 4 your colleagues at Leighton, a senior quantity surveyor. 4 Q. Was that all three stitch joints? 5 5 A. Mainly the NSL. Do you see that? 6 A. Yes. 6 Q. All right. And did you do that on a full-time basis? 7 7 Q. You are, I think -- I think it must be you --A. Most of the time, yes. 8 8 MR PENNICOTT: Thank you very much, Ms Wong. I have no 9 Q. -- copied in on this email. And what it is is it's 9 further questions. 10 10 an email that encloses a backcharge notice and it is Cross-examination by MR TSOI 11 going to Wing & Kwong. 11 MR TSOI: Ms Wong, I act for Wing & Kwong. I just have 12 A. Mm-hmm. 12 a couple of short questions for you. 13 Q. Do you remember who Wing & Kwong were? 13 A. Okav. 14 A. Yes. 14 Q. Can we just go back to the backcharge notice we find at 15 Q. If we can look at the backcharge notice on the next 15 EE286. We see your signature there on the left as the page, please, and if we go right down to the foot of the 16 16 site agent; is that right? 17 page, we see, on the left-hand side, just above where it 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. After you signed that -- and do you see the handwriting 18 says, "Part G", your name and signature. Do you see 19 that, Ms Wong? 19 on the right-hand side; it says, "Sent to sub-contractor 20 A. Yes. 20 by email at 23 February 2018"; can you see that? 21 21 Q. Do you recall being asked to prepare this backcharge A. Yes. 22 22 Q. And you were copied in that email. That we just saw. 23 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. By whom were you asked to prepare it? 24 Q. I think perhaps the page before that. Yes. 25 A. I think it's Colin. I'm not really remember. 25 So you knew that the backcharge has been sent to Page 126 Page 128 Q. Mr Mitchell, you think? 1 Wing & Kwong? 1 2 A. Not sure. 2 A. Yes, because I asked him to sign, maybe. 3 3 Q. Is that your email, Regina Wong --Q. Right. Do you have a recollection about what this was 4 4 all about, why you were being asked to prepare this A. Yes. 5 Q. That's your email. Just if we could turn to page EE290. 5 backcharge notice? This is Wing & Kwong's reply to the backcharge notice. 6 A. I don't remember. 6 7 7 Do you remember anyone showing you Wing & Kwong's reply Q. All right. 8 If we could just scroll up slightly, please. Thank 8 in Leighton? 9 9 A. I remember I've seen one but I'm not sure whether this 10 10 The words that appear in type in part C of the is the one. I remember I see some reply from Wing 11 document, Ms Wong, are those words that you typed or had 11 & Kwong. 12 Q. Some reply from Wing & Kwong. But is it in reply 12 typed into this backcharge notice? specifically to the backcharge? Look, if you can't 13 A. This is by typing, but I think it's -- when I draft it, 13 14 recall, it's absolutely fine. I'm just asking. 14 I think somebody write it, then I follow their writing 15 15 and type it again. A. I cannot recall. 16 Q. I think the short point is, Ms Wong, are these your 16 Q. The occasion you recalled seeing Wing & Kwong's reply, 17 words or somebody else's words that you've just typed in 17 did you remember if you spoke to anyone about it or did 18 18 anyone show you or ...? there? 19 A. I think it's somebody else's words. 19 A. Somebody emailed to me. 20 20 Q. And who would that be? Q. It's just an email? 21 A. Maybe it's Colin. 21 A. (Nodded head). 22 22 Q. Did you speak to anyone afterwards about it? Q. Okay. 23 23 Now just last couple of questions on one topic. You A. No. 24 mentioned earlier that when you returned -- and this is 24 Q. Can I now ask you a completely separate topic, which --25 part of the story, I think, this backcharge notice, 25 if I can ask you to turn to page CC6542. We see

Page 129 Page 131 an image of a WhatsApp exchange. 1 A. Yes. 1 2 I believe this is a WhatsApp chat group; is that 2 Q. -- I act for the government and I only have a few quick 3 3 right? questions to ask you about the interface meetings. 4 A. Yes. 4 Q. The group name is called "1111/1112 interface", and the 5 5 Q. Can I start by taking you to your witness statement, at 6 Chinese characters is only the "interface"; is that 6 CC6519, paragraph 9: 7 7 right? "In preparation of those meeting minutes, our 8 A. Yes. 8 practice was to use the meeting minutes from the 9 Q. Can we just look through who is in there, we can see in 9 previous meeting as a starting point and amend it in 10 the chat. "Andy" -- who is "Andy"? 10 track changes to record the updates on the items as 11 A. I'm not sure about this Andy. Andy Ip, I think. 11 discussed in those interface meetings. Therefore not 12 I don't know. 12 every item set out on the meeting minutes would have 13 Q. All right. "Billy"? 13 been discussed specifically during an interface meeting. 14 14 A. Billy, I think it's Billy Ng. In other words" -- this is the sentence that I would 15 15 Q. Billy Ng? like to draw your attention to -- "the meeting minutes 16 A. I think. I don't really know. 16 serve as a document setting out every item discussed in 17 Q. Chi Wai, would that be Cheung Chi Wai? 17 those interface meetings as at the date of the meeting A. Chi Wai is Cheung Chi Wai. 18 minutes (to the extent that the item was still a live 18 19 Q. Regina is you? 19 issue)." 20 A. Yes. 20 Do you see that? 21 Q. Jacky? 21 A. Yes. 22 22 Q. So, in other words, one of the purposes of these meeting A. Jacky, not sure. 23 Q. Right. If we go through just that page, we see a photo 23 minutes would be to track the outstanding issues; would 24 sent from Fans. Is that Fans Chan we just saw in one of 24 25 the interface meetings? 25 Or, using your words, it would be to record the live Page 130 Page 132 A. Yes, Fans. 1 1 issues? 2 Q. Then we see Henry Lai replying; do you see that? 2 A. Yes, you can say that, just to keep the item here. 3 A. Yes. 3 Q. So the compatibility issue that you've been discussing 4 Q. So Henry Lai has contact -- has a direct way of 4 with my learned friend Mr Pennicott, you see that item 5 contacting the GKJV side, the GKJV representative; is 5 in the minutes since 2015, when you first joined the 6 that right? 6 meetings; is that correct? 7 A. Yes. From this WhatsApp, yes. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. In the photo we see sent from Fans, if we can enlarge 8 Q. We see from the record that this particular item, it was 9 that, we see some yellow bits. Are they yellow caps for 9 retained there, all the way until January 2017. Do you 10 the couplers? 10 recall seeing that during your exchange with 11 A. Yes. From this photo, yes. 11 Mr Pennicott? 12 Q. And this was, I believe, June 17. A. Yes. 12 13 MR PENNICOTT: Yes. 13 Q. Right. So, in other words, this particular item, it has 14 A. Yes. 14 been in the minutes every time you worked on it for 15 MR TSOI: Do you recall what happened in this chat, the 15 about two years' time; is that correct? 16 16 A. Correct. 17 A. Because by that time, I already left the project. 17 Q. During this two years' time, did it ever occur to you or 18 Q. I see. Because I just see your name in the group. 18 have you ever wondered why was this outstanding item 19 A. I think because I opened that WhatsApp group before and 19 always there for two years and no one ever dealt with 20 then they used this group. 20 it? 21 MR TSOI: Understood. That's all, Ms Wong. Thank you very 21 A. I didn't pay attention to that item. 22 22 Q. Was it because it was not about an area that you are 23 MR BOULDING: No questions. Thank you, sir. 23 responsible for? 24 Cross-examination by MS PANG 24 A. Yes. 25 MS PANG: Ms Wong --25 Q. So you didn't pay attention to it because you expect

1	Page 133		Page 135
	someone else, perhaps Jim Wong, to take care of that?	1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Do you know how long they took to
2	A. Yes.	2	order, between ordering those bars and receiving them,
3	Q. Is it correct?	3	how long they took to procure?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Not really order the bars, we just do the threading.
5	Q. Were you aware that the construction of one of the	5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did the threading?
6	interface stitch joints commenced in January 2017? Were	6	A. Lenton. We deliver the rebar to Lenton yard to do the
7	you aware of that?	7	threading.
8	A. No.	8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. So you delivered rebar to
9	Q. So it all falls under Jim Wong's scope of duties; is	9	Lenton, and Lenton did the threading of those bars; is
10	that right?	10	that correct?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. You mentioned that you would expect Jim Wong to follow	12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: How long did that take?
13	up with that compatibility issue. Would you expect him	13	A. Just maybe one week, two weeks, something like that.
14	to resolve this issue before the construction of the	14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: One or two weeks. Okay. Thank you.
15	stitch joints?	15	That's useful.
16	A. Yes.	16	Re-examination by MR SHIEH
17	MS PANG: Thank you. I have no further questions.	17	MR SHIEH: Ms Wong, just a short point in re-examination.
18	CHAIRMAN: Good.	18	Can you look at paragraph 8 of your witness statement,
19	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have a couple of questions,	19	bundle CC10. Yes.
20	perhaps if I can ask at this point.	20	A. Yes.
21	So, Ms Wong, I understand you were involved in the	21	Q. There, there is a reference to "meeting minutes might
22	reconstruction, the remedial works on the stitch joints?	22	also have been circulated electronically by
23	A. Yes.	23	contractor submission form on MTRCL's online
24	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Particularly on stitch joints 1 and	24	system"; do you see that sentence?
25	2, the NSL ones?	25	A. Yes.
	Page 134		Page 136
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Mr Pennicott earlier asked you whether that would be the
2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On stitch joint 1, which is the one	2	MTRC's system called ePMS. Do you remember that
3	against the Gammon-Kaden boundary, against the boundary	3	question?
4	with contract 1111, in the reconstruction, what bars	4	A. Yes, I remember.
5	were used? What reinforcement what threaded rebars		A. 1 es, 1 temember.
1		5	Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be
6	were used in the couplers?	5 6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6 7	were used in the couplers? A. You mean Leighton side?		Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be
	•	6	Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer?
7	A. You mean Leighton side?	6 7	Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer?A. Yes.
7 8	A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the	6 7 8	Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer?A. Yes.Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE
7 8 9	A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton.	6 7 8 9 10	Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer?A. Yes.Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you
7 8 9 10	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't mean the diameter. What 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that? Now, I just wish to clarify that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't mean the diameter. What were the threads? Were they BOSA threads or were they 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that? Now, I just wish to clarify that INCITE is a system which is only accessible to Leighton
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't mean the diameter. What were the threads? Were they BOSA threads or were they Lenton threads? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that? Now, I just wish to clarify that INCITE is a system which is only accessible to Leighton people; correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't mean the diameter. What were the threads? Were they BOSA threads or were they Lenton threads? A. When we do the reconstruction, it's Lenton. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that? Now, I just wish to clarify that INCITE is a system which is only accessible to Leighton people; correct? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't mean the diameter. What were the threads? Were they BOSA threads or were they Lenton threads? A. When we do the reconstruction, it's Lenton. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You use Lenton threads in the 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that? Now, I just wish to clarify that INCITE is a system which is only accessible to Leighton people; correct? A. Yes. Q. So when MTR circulates a document, people in MTR cannot
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't mean the diameter. What were the threads? Were they BOSA threads or were they Lenton threads? A. When we do the reconstruction, it's Lenton. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You use Lenton threads in the reconstruction? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that? Now, I just wish to clarify that INCITE is a system which is only accessible to Leighton people; correct? A. Yes. Q. So when MTR circulates a document, people in MTR cannot log on to INCITE to load something onto INCITE; correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't mean the diameter. What were the threads? Were they BOSA threads or were they Lenton threads? A. When we do the reconstruction, it's Lenton. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You use Lenton threads in the reconstruction? A. Yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that? Now, I just wish to clarify that INCITE is a system which is only accessible to Leighton people; correct? A. Yes. Q. So when MTR circulates a document, people in MTR cannot log on to INCITE to load something onto INCITE; correct? A. Yes. INCITE is Leighton's system.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't mean the diameter. What were the threads? Were they BOSA threads or were they Lenton threads? A. When we do the reconstruction, it's Lenton. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You use Lenton threads in the reconstruction? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. So you had to order Lenton 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that? Now, I just wish to clarify that INCITE is a system which is only accessible to Leighton people; correct? A. Yes. Q. So when MTR circulates a document, people in MTR cannot log on to INCITE to load something onto INCITE; correct? A. Yes. INCITE is Leighton's system. Q. Purely Leighton?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. You mean Leighton side? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I mean you did the reconstruction, Leighton did the reconstruction. A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So what bars connected the Leighton side to the Gammon side? A. For the you mean the reconstruction? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, in the reconstruction. A. The reconstruction, it's 32. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't mean the diameter. What were the threads? Were they BOSA threads or were they Lenton threads? A. When we do the reconstruction, it's Lenton. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You use Lenton threads in the reconstruction? A. Yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I think your answer was that you think it would be INCITE; do you remember that answer? A. Yes. Q. And I think Mr Pennicott then asked you whether INCITE was Leighton's system and not MTR's system, to which you gave an answer: you think they are connected. Do you remember that line of questioning? A. Yes. Q. And you were asked whether you have access to the system and you said you have access to the INCITE system? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that? Now, I just wish to clarify that INCITE is a system which is only accessible to Leighton people; correct? A. Yes. Q. So when MTR circulates a document, people in MTR cannot log on to INCITE to load something onto INCITE; correct? A. Yes. INCITE is Leighton's system.

	Page 137		Page 139
1	interrupt, Mr Shieh have we got the spelling of	1	next week, when I understand he is available. That's
2	INCITE correct?	2	a slightly unfortunate turn of events but there it is;
3	MR SHIEH: I-N-C-I-T-E.	3	we have to live with it.
4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It is I-N-C-I-T-E?	4	CHAIRMAN: Yes.
5	MR SHIEH: Yes.	5	MR PENNICOTT: So the next witness would be Mr Holden, but
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Thank you.	6	I see what time it is, the problem being well, it's
7	MR SHIEH: Now, Ms Wong, let me cut to the heart of the	7	not a problem but we have got Mr Karl Speed locked in
8	matter. I don't believe this should be controversial	8	first thing tomorrow morning, so unless anybody is
9	but let me just try the best I can. Have you heard of	9	really keen to start Mr Holden, I would suggest we
10	a system within MTRC called ePMS?	10	adjourn now, start with Mr Speed in the morning, and
11	A. I think this one is used by MTR.	11	then continue with Mr Holden thereafter.
12	Q. This is used by MTR?	12	CHAIRMAN: Is everybody happy with that? Good. Then that's
13	A. Yes.	13	what we'll do. We'll adjourn now, start tomorrow at
14	Q. Right. So when you refer to MTRCL's online system,	14	9.30 or 10.00?
15	circulated on MTRCL's online system, can I just ask you	15	MR PENNICOTT: 10.00 for me, please.
16	whether you are in fact referring to ePMS?	16	CHAIRMAN: Good. Then we will commence tomorrow morning,
17	A. No. INCITE, I mean.	17	10 am. Thank you.
18	Q. But INCITE is not an MTRCL system. Can I ask you to	18	MR PENNICOTT: Thank you very much.
19	look at the wording you used in that paragraph.	19	(4.46 pm)
20	A. This one, I mean I can circulate the minute using our	20	(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day)
21	INCITE system. I mean I can submit, maybe you can say,	21	(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 ain the following day)
22	using the CSF form.	22	
23	Q. I see. You mean you can circulate the minutes by using	23	
24	Leighton's INCITE system?	24	
25	A. Yes.	25	
23	Page 138		Page 140
1	•	1	
1 2	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph?	1 2	INDEX PAGE
2	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes.	2 2 3	INDEX
2 3	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph?A. Yes.Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system?	2	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)1
2 3 4	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph?A. Yes.Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system?A. No.	2 2 3 3 4 4	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)1 Examination-in-chief by MR SHIEH1
2 3 4 5	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph?A. Yes.Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system?A. No.Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system?	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)1 Examination-in-chief by MR SHIEH
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)1 Examination-in-chief by MR SHIEH1
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)1 Examination-in-chief by MR SHIEH
2 3 4 5 6	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes.	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment?	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment?	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? 	2 2 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 11 11	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further	2 2 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions.	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is completed now. Thank you for waiting today before 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is completed now. Thank you for waiting today before giving your evidence. 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 15 16 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is completed now. Thank you for waiting today before giving your evidence. WITNESS: No problem. 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is completed now. Thank you for waiting today before giving your evidence. WITNESS: No problem. CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is completed now. Thank you for waiting today before giving your evidence. WITNESS: No problem. CHAIRMAN: Thank you. (The witness was released) 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is completed now. Thank you for waiting today before giving your evidence. WITNESS: No problem. CHAIRMAN: Thank you. (The witness was released) MR PENNICOTT: Sir, the next witness, logically, would have 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 11 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is completed now. Thank you for waiting today before giving your evidence. WITNESS: No problem. CHAIRMAN: Thank you. (The witness was released) MR PENNICOTT: Sir, the next witness, logically, would have been Mr Jim Wong, for fairly obvious reasons. 	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I see. So you mean you wish to correct this paragraph? A. Yes. Q. So you don't mean to refer to an MTR system? A. No. Q. You mean to refer to a Leighton system? A. Yes. Q. Which is INCITE? A. Yes. Q. Can I just have one moment? The reason is because you don't have access to any MTR system; correct? A. Yes. MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Your evidence is completed now. Thank you for waiting today before giving your evidence. WITNESS: No problem. CHAIRMAN: Thank you. (The witness was released) MR PENNICOTT: Sir, the next witness, logically, would have been Mr Jim Wong, for fairly obvious reasons. CHAIRMAN: Yes.	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	INDEX PAGE MR LII HING YU, JEFF (affirmed in Cantonese)